

MARSHALL COUNTY
IN
THE WORLD WAR
1917-1918



To the boys who gave all
that liberty might not perish
this work is dedicated



IN
The WORLD WAR

MARSHALL COUNTY

— IN —

THE WORLD WAR

1917-1918

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE COMMUNITY'S
PARTICIPATION IN ALL WARTIME ACTIV-
ITIES WITH A COMPLETE ROSTER
OF SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
IN SERVICE

COMPILED AND PUBLISHED BY
JOSEPH A. WHITACRE *and* W. J. MOORE


MARSHALL PRINTING COMPANY

1919



HONOR ROLL

LIEUT. CLARK G. BOWEN
LIEUT. EARL L. WALL
SERGT. FRANK GLICK
SERGT. ELZA C. McKIM
SERGT. GEORGE W. PROBST
CORP. JOHN A. BENSON
CORP. FLOYD GRIGGS
CORP. GEORGE W. HAIRE
CORP. IVO A. McKIM
CORP. HAROLD G. RALLS
CORP. CLYDE L. THOMAS
JAMES ABDALLAH
CHESTER ANDERSON
PETER ANDERSON
SAMUEL ANDERSON
WILLIAM H. BOWMAN
CALVIN C. CROSON
BERT D. DELAWYER
FREDERICK G. EKSTROM
HARRY E. EVERIST
ALONZO EVERTS
WILLIAM M. GIFFORD
FLOYD C. GROOVER
VICTOR I. GUSTAFSON
RAYMOND HALL
HARRY C. HARTER
PAUL F. HAUSER
EDWARD R. JOHNSON
CHARLES H. JONES
AUGUST MAYER
RAYMOND O. PETERSON
HARRY E. POWERS
HERMAN PROBST
BEVERLY PROCTOR
ERWIN PURSEL
CHARLES WESLEY RUNNER
ELMER B. SOULES
ALBERT STEPAN
THOMAS VANHOY
ROY H. WALTER
HUGH WEATHERMAN
CLARENCE WHITE



THEY MADE THE SUPREME SACRIFICE



BERT D. DeLAWYER
Killed in Action



LIEUT. EARL L. WALL
Died of Wounds



FREDERICK G. EKSTROM
Killed in Action



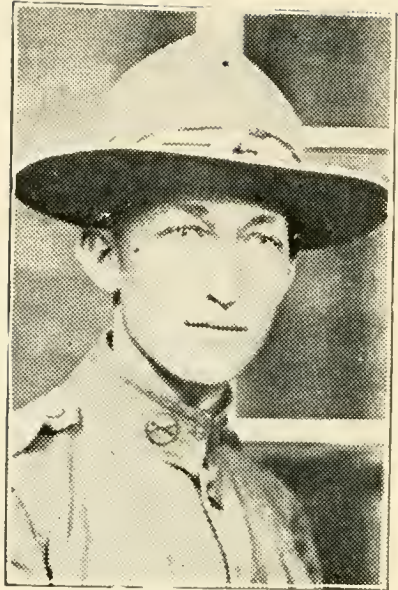
EDWARD R. JOHNSON
Died of Wounds



PAUL HAUSER
Died of Wounds



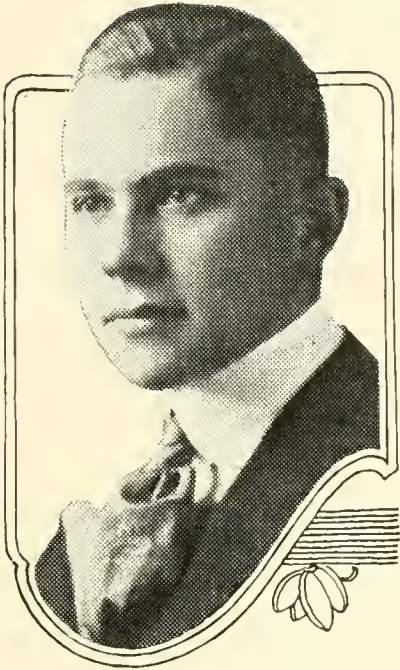
CORP. CLYDE L. THOMAS
Killed in Action



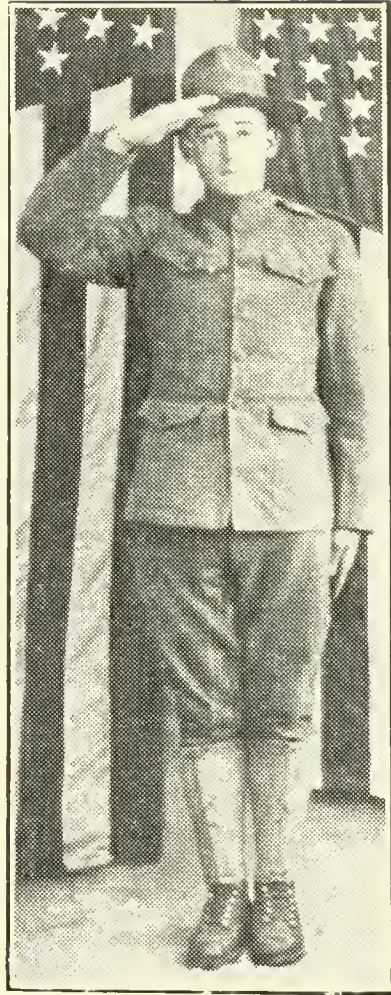
RAYMOND O. PETERSON
Died of Wounds



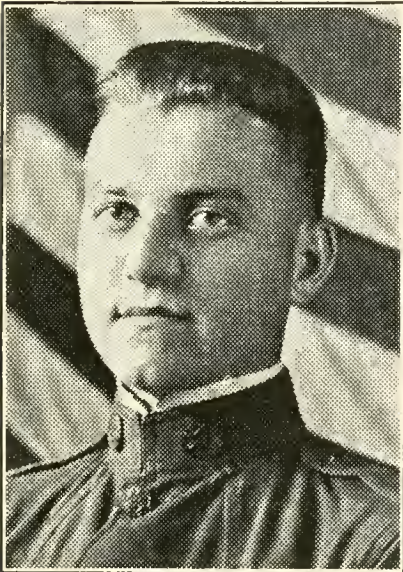
CORP. FLOYD GRIGGS
Died of Wounds



SERGT. CLIFFORD McKIM
Died of Wounds



HUGH WEATHERMAN
First Marshall County Boy to Lose Life
in Action
Killed about March 1, 1918



HARRY C. HARTER
Missing in Action



PETER ANDERSON
Killed in Action



HARRY E. EVERIST
Died of Wounds



VALVIN L. CROSON
Died in France



CORP. HAROLD G. RALLS
Died in France



LARRY E. POWERS
Died in France



ALBERT STEPAN, JR.
Died in France



ERWIN PURSEL
Died at Camp Shelby



ELMER B. SOULES
Died at Camp Dodge



FLOYD C. GROOVER
Died at Camp Dodge



WILLIAM H. BOWMAN
Died at Camp Dodge



AUGUST MAYER
Died at Camp Dodge



CHARLES H. JONES
Died at Logansport, Ind.



CHESTER ANDERSON
Died at Great Lakes, Ill.



DAVID A. PAUL, JR.
Died of Wounds
Lived just out of county.
Postoffice Gilman



THOMAS VANHOY
Died in France
(Croix de Guerre)



SERGEANT FRANK GLICK
U. S. Marines
First Marshalltown Boy to Die
in Battle
Killed at Chateau Thierry, June 3, 1918

TRIBUTE TO A FALLEN HERO

Before the annual meeting of the Marshalltown High School Alumni Association, June 17, 1918, C. H. E. Boardman paid a glowing tribute to Sergt. Frank Glick, of the United States Marines, the first Marshalltown boy to fall in battle. Mr. Boardman said:

"Fellow Members of the Marshalltown Alumni:

IT is indeed fitting that we pause at this time to lay on the altar of memory our tribute to the first of ours that has fallen in the great and final struggle twixt militarism and morality.

"We speak with a spirit of pride rather than sorrow. Sable garb is turned to gold, even as the glory of the sun, swift sinking in the western sky, gilds the evening shadows that creep on apace, and death is swallowed up in victory.

"The story of Frank Glick is truly typical of all that is best in America—yet so simple is the tale.

"In 1846 George Glick, Frank's paternal grandparent, emigrated to America from Germany. The German name was 'Gluck.' Germany was not then an empire. The Hohenzollern tribe was just beginning to fix its tentacles on the throne. George Glick was one of those American representatives of that race which we in America so long believed still lived 'neath the rule of the Kaiser. We are just now beginning to comprehend the vast difference made by education and environment.

"Here on the broad prairies of Iowa, that in themselves spelled freedom, Dr. Glick builded him a home, and helped lay the mud sills of Marshalltown. His eldest son was Albert G. Glick, whom we all loved to call 'Ab,' and 'Ab' was the charter alumnus of this organization.

" 'Ab' Glick married Nellie Abbott, also a Marshalltown girl and graduate, and of this union Frank was born.

"Nothing spectacular marked the progress of Frank through our schools. He was the fun-loving, high-spirited American boy, earnest in his studies, enthusiastic in his play, faithful in his work.

"War was the last thing that Frank probably thought of as he studied through the years—the last thing for which he thought of preparing.

"But while Frank was studying and playing and working from boyhood to man's estate, a monarch, gone mad with the lust of power, was silently preparing to assassinate a continent. While Frank was engaging in sports, the Hohenzollerns were practicing war, the only game they ever knew, which accounts for the dirty tactics of the Hun; for they never learned to be decent and fair even in boyhood. Mark you, the eternal handicap of America, the persistent advantage of the Hun, is that an American has to be a 'true sport,' and the German knows no 'rules of the game' save the law of might.

"Frank graduated; attended college; abandoned college because of his father's illness, and entered business, where success attended his efforts, while America dreamed on, nor heard the low mutterings of the on-coming storm.

"Then came the sinking of the Lusitania, the Mexican conspiracy, the sinking of the American ships sailing the American flag, peacefully sailing the open lanes of the ocean, the killing of American women and children, and, as their life breath bubbled up through the freezing waters,

German soldiers, under government orders, shot down their survivors in the life boats.

"Then, like a great Colossus, America stirred from her fatuous sleep, and began to play the part of a man in the arena of the world.

"Then came the eighth crusade, the greatest crusade the world has ever known, the exodus of the flower of our youth—not to save the tomb of the Saviour from the Saracen, but to preserve the civilization which was the fruit of the Saviour's teaching.

"In that crusade Frank became a true knight, a volunteer answering the call from the fire-ringed, blood-drenched hills of far-off France.

"As we look back, how quietly, and without ostentation, it was done. In May, 1917, Frank enlisted in the United States Marines, the highest type of soldiery this, or any other nation, has ever known. Months of drill and preparation followed, and on Feb. 13, 1917, Frank landed in France, and disappeared in the war cloud that hung low over all Europe.

"Through rifts of swirling smoke came occasional word from fields of battle, all cheerful, all sanguine, all Frank.

"Again the cloud lifted, and news came of recognition and advancement, and then the cloud closed down, and out of the murk of conflict and fierce fighting, came the flash that Frank was 'killed in action.' 'Killed in action.'—and the Hohenzollern family, with its six sons, is the only family in all Germany that has not had a funeral.

"All this story is so absurdly simple, because Frank made it so.

"There were no heroics in departing, because Frank went about the business of war as his other employment, quietly, carefully, methodically. It was commonplace with him. He could see no other course when his country required him, so, without murmur, complaint, or even mention, he laid aside his hopes, and his ambitions, his desires and his dreams, and cast into the scale of battle his life, his limb, and all that life held dear.

"Nor has he died in vain. Let us not even try to look beyond our immediate circle. Is there one of us but what walks a little straighter because Frank has 'made good?' Do not the Stars and Stripes seem a little brighter, and a little more beautiful, through the tears that tremble in our sight? How small and insignificant seem the little things that we have done, when word came of the supreme sacrifice that Frank had made. Did we not one and all resolve that from then on we had but one thought, one mission, one thing to strive for, and that was, to go on, and on, until the Hun was eliminated from the earth?

"We will read history. Frank has made history; and long after your name and mine will be but a mere memory, even among those who loved us best, the name of Frank Glick will stand blazoned on our banners, marked with a gold star.

"'Somewhere in France,' close to the front, there is a grave, dug in soil hallowed by the blood of heroes. No stately monument marks the spot, and perchance only the winds murmur sobs and the waters more softly rush as cannons boom their requiem over our schoolmate's last habitation. But in the shrine of the soul the lamp of recollection burns, ever clear and steady, and his spirit will ever 'carry on.'

"'As goes the sun-god in his chariot glorious,
When all his golden banners are unfurled—
So goes the soldier, fallen but victorious,
And leaves behind a twilight in the world.'"

FALLS 2000 FEET IN AEROPLANE

THRILLING EXPERIENCE OF
SERGT. HERBERT T.
NEWCOMER



SERGEANT HERBERT T. NEWCOMER

TO fall 2,000 feet while flying in an aeroplane in France and escape death was the remarkable experience of Sergt. Herbert T. Newcomer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Newcomer, of Marshalltown, attached to the Thirty-fifth Aerial Squadron. The accident occurred June 22, 1918, resulting in Sergeant Newcomer sustaining a fractured skull, and the pilot, Lieut. H. W. Stunkard, an aerial instructor, escaping with less serious injuries. The aeroplane was demolished.

Sergeant Newcomer, who was serving as a mechanic in the squadron, was being taught to pilot a machine by Lieutenant Stunkard. When 2,000 feet in the air the machine became unmanageable when one of the planes failed. The aeroplane, with its human cargo, came down in a spiral, Newcomer alighting on his head when it struck the ground. The sergeant's skull was fractured, while the lieutenant suffered fractures of the shoulder, one knee and several ribs.

Newcomer was a patient in French hospitals for about three months before he was permitted to return to America. He enlisted in the air service May 16, 1917, and arrived in France Aug. 21, the same year.

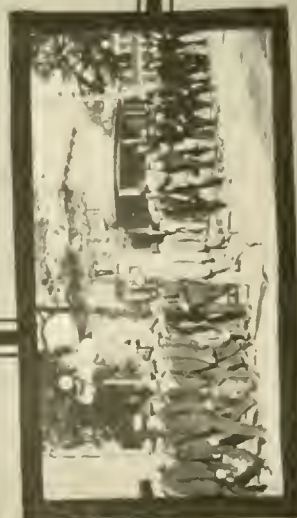
Lieutenant Stunkard, a Coe College alumnus, is a fraternity brother of Sergeant Newcomer. Below is a picture of the wrecked machine taken by a member of the Thirty-fifth Aerial Squadron.



THE WRECKED MACHINE



Off to —
— Hunt the Hun



MARSHALL COUNTY WAR WORK



A. A. MOORE



D. W. NORRIS



C. C. ST. CLAIR

MARSHALL COUNTY was 100 per cent efficient in all of its war work at home. It was one of the eleven counties in Iowa which met its quota in the First Liberty Loan. It was one of the seventeen to meet its full quota in the Second Liberty Loan and in the Third and Fourth Loans, when Iowa was the first state over the top in the nation, Marshall County was among the first half dozen counties over the top in the state.

Marshall County purchased 115 per cent of its quota in war savings stamps when the nation at large purchased less than 50 per cent, and Marshall County gave 115 per cent of its quota to the seven welfare societies in the union war work drive.

To the Red Cross Marshall County always delivered its full quota, tendering its check in advance of the drive and raising twice and three times as much as was asked so as to have plenty of funds for the work of its local chapter, which ranked as a model for all other chapters, according to the judgment of the directors in Chicago. Marshall County owes its home service record to the well directed efforts of its County Council of Defense.

After war work had started at home and one Liberty Loan drive had been conducted, it was found there were to be as many separate organizations as there were drives, each expending more time and effort upon organization than upon the drive itself. Efficient business men in Marshalltown, executive heads of the largest local enterprises, themselves familiar with efficient business organization, accepted the leadership of the various home war activities and sitting around the directors' table in the First National Bank, reorganized the County Council of Defense into an efficient, powerful, military force for the conduct of all war work at home.

The chairman of the County Council of Defense, A. A. Moore; the county chairman of the Liberty Loan, C. C. St. Clair; the county chairman of the Red Cross, C. H. E. Boardman; the county chairman of war savings stamp sales, D. W. Norris; the county chairman of the union war work, R. W. McCreery; the county food administrator, L. C. Abbott, and the city fuel administrator, John I. Bell, were made a committee of county commanders of the County Council of Defense, to act as an executive committee for all drives and chief

command of each drive being assumed by the commander assigned to that branch of the home service.

Each county commander was given a precinct captain for his branch of the war work in each voting precinct of the county, and these seven precinct captains were all admitted to the County Council of Defense to constitute the local Council of Defense for their precincts and to act as a permanent precinct committee for all drives, the precinct command being assumed in each drive by the captain for that branch of the service.

Marshalltown was divided by the intersection of Main and Center streets into four precincts, with a local Council of Defense and seven captains for each precinct. For the purpose of rapid and efficient canvassing each of the city precincts was then sub-divided into from five to six sub-districts and a committee of seven war workers or privates in the War Service League assigned permanently to that district to do the canvassing for all drives. These War Service League workers were not members of the County Council but when that body did meet every month in the east court room it filled the room with as representative a group as any county convention of a political party. Its sessions were businesslike and serious as most of the members had sons in the service. There was no oratory, no lost motion. The business men acting as county commanders were always ready with proposals and instructions for the work in hand and the precinct captains were there to co-operate with their leaders.

The County Council maintained a committee on loyalty and patriotic service, composed of its chairman, Mr. Moore; its secretary, Mr. F. G. Pierce, and C. H. E. Boardman, W. H. Arney, H. A. Kinnan, A. H. E. Matthews, W. B. Nason, J. L. Wylie, J. F. McMahon and C. E. Nickerson. This committee, known as the "slackers' court," reviewed all controversies between individuals and their local councils and invariably, without a single failure, induced objectors to come across for the contributions and purchases in the war drives according to a fair allotment.

All war funds were allotted to its citizens according to their ability to pay. Liberty Loans were allotted among the precincts upon the basis of assessed values of property; war stamps upon the basis of population; Red Cross and all welfare funds one-half upon the basis of property values and one-half upon the basis of population. Every citizen's assessable property was listed from the tax books, his income estimated by competent committees and each precinct quota in every drive was then allotted to its citizens as fairly in proportion to their ability to pay as committees of neighbors could distribute the war burden. So fairly was the work done that all of the later drives for bonds and stamps and Red Cross funds were conducted at polling places to which people went without being solicited to volunteer for the war as they would to vote for a president.

Marshall County's plan for war service organization was adopted in the later months of the war by many other counties which were unable to meet their quotas in the war fund drives in any other way. As soon as the armistice was signed the Council of Defense adjourned sine die.

✚ RED CROSS ACTIVITIES ✚



C. H. E. BOARDMAN



R. W. McCREERY

ANY attempt of a detailed report of the doings of the Marshall County Red Cross Chapter during the war period would extend this article beyond the limitations imposed.

The Marshall County Chapter was organized April 24, 1917, with twenty members. Its officers for the first year were A. A. Moore, chairman; H. S. Lawrence, treasurer, and Mrs. M. G. Ingalls, secretary. These served until Dec. 1, 1917, when the following officers were elected: A. A. Moore, chairman; H. S. Lawrence, treasurer, and W. H. Arney, secretary. In November, 1918, C. H. E. Boardman was elected chairman; H. S. Lawrence, treasurer, and C. R. Edmister, secretary.

The raising of funds and obtaining a membership was placed in charge of C. H. E. Boardman, who continued in that capacity until he became chairman in November, 1918, when L. A. Larson became chairman of the Membership Committee, and conducted the 1918 Christmas Roll Call Campaign.

At present there are 21,500 members in Marshall County Chapter, without counting soldiers and sailors in the service.

The total cash receipts from membership and the first war drive were \$69,706.84. The total cash raised in the second war drive was \$38,446.68, while the third membership drive produced \$18,304.73. This gives a grand total of \$126,458.25 in real money raised directly for war purposes. Outside donations and individual work of the chapter will increase this amount to \$150,000.00.

The raising of funds, however, was but a small part of the actual war

work of the Red Cross in Marshall County. The greater portion of Marshall County's contribution consisted of the work done by the women who faithfully, efficiently and persistently, day by day, labored at the rooms and in their homes, sewing and knitting, making surgical dressings, all for our soldiers and sailors over seas and in the camps. Words of appreciation fail; statistics mean so little. By actual count of known work, Marshall County shipped 352 boxes, made 11,935 hospital garments, produced 27,406 hospital supplies, knit 8,912 articles, made 209,392 surgical dressings, shipped 13,546 refugee garments, besides packing 14 boxes and 50 packages for refugee work. Christmas was made merry for the soldiers, packages were sent across seas, supplies were created, crated and shipped. Every requirement was more than met, and with promptness. Individual mention would only mean to catalog a long list. This branch of the service was at all times under the efficient management of Mrs. A. F. Balch.

Any article on Red Cross work in Marshall County that did not refer to A. A. Moore, would be indeed lacking. There is no one man in Marshall County who has devoted more personal attention and individual energy than has he. He was the directing and performing head of the organization during the entire period of the war and the success of the organization in all its endeavors speaks more potently than could volumes of what has been accomplished by him.

Marshall County maintained a "flu" hospital during the epidemic, at times with over fifty patients under its ministrations. It co-operated with county and city officials and the checking of the scourge was due in no small degree to its efforts.

A canteen service was maintained at all trains for soldiers and sailors en route.

Its Civilian Relief and Home Service Section have responded with cash, comfort and assistance to all those in the service and those dependent upon them.

Marshall County has twenty-four branch chapters outside of Marshalltown—all alive, all working, and each a credit to its locality and to the organization.

No resident of Marshall County need speak with anything but pride of the work of the Marshall County Chapter in all departments of Red Cross activities—all done with a minimum of expense and a maximum of efficiency.

Best of all was the spirit of patriotism, loyalty and charity which was the inspiration of all during the dark days of the world's war, and which will live longer even than the memory of good deeds done.

MARSHALL COUNTY FOOD ADMINISTRATION



L. C. ABBOTT

THE United States Food Administration for Marshall County was inaugurated December 8, 1917, by the appointment of L. C. Abbott as administrator, and F. A. Moscrip as assistant administrator. Previous to these appointments a committee of conservation as part of the County Council of Defense had through sub-committees and otherwise urged war gardens and tillage of vacant lots with much success. Of this committee the two named administrators were members and when the Federal Food Administration organized the state were so appointed by State Food Administrator Deems.

The actual work and labor of the County Food Administration as a federal activity came with the rationing of wheat flour and the call for return of overstocks in the hands of consumers in February, 1918. Thenceforth the task was a daily one and continued to be so for the ensuing eighteen months. In May, 1917, Mr. Moscrip was made county administrator and the two administrators gave every afternoon of their full days to the work of their office. The city paid for clerical work for war activities and Miss Lou A. Vogel was appointed assistant county administrator by request of the county food administrators and had charge of the office of the food administration in the court house. E. H. Schilling, of State Center, also was appointed as assistant food administrator for the west end of the county. Both served faithfully until the dissolution of the office, about January 1, 1919.

The County Food Administration evolved a flour card carrying the ration of each person in the family and with the splendid co-operation of

the patriotic retail dealers of the county, who adopted the card and pledged themselves to sell to no one not supplied with that credential, actually held the consumption of flour during the desperate months of scarcity down to the one and one-half pounds weekly as promulgated by Hoover. In this they had the general and most hearty support of the people of Marshall County. It was said authoritatively that Marshall County saved more flour than any other in the state. It gathered up several carloads of its overstock and shipped them to places of extreme scarcity. In this flour wholesalers co-operated willingly. Generally speaking the popular idea was to give every assistance. Some few persons were fined for the benefits of the Red Cross and the good of their souls, but the great mass of Marshall County saved food patriotically to win the war.

In the organization of the War Service League of the county, the food administration gladly became part and received every assistance from the extended council of defense. The administration was organized in every township of the county and did excellent and patriotic work in practically every instance. One member was dismissed from the chairmanship of his township for cause and another was replaced because of dilatory methods. But the township food chairmen were a fine body of willing men. As in the hog census taken they did their work with practical hard sense and appreciation of their duty.

No county in the state was better organized in food administration than Marshall or received more general and loyal support. When wheat became easier and certain restrictions were lifted, the sugar scarcity was acute. It will illustrate the completeness of the organization to relate that the flour card was changed by order to a sugar card and so accepted by the retailers and the consumers without delay and without question, and that none in Marshall County could by any means buy more than his two pounds per month of any dealer in the county.

For the most part the administration had the agreeable support and co-operation of the hotels and eating houses on meat and sugar rules and other federal restrictions placed upon these places. Indeed, while watchfulness was the order of the day, the general spirit of all the people, wholesalers, retailers, hotels, restaurants, drug stores and fountains, consumers and all who fell under the supervision of the food administration, was most excellent and patriotic. But one retailer was fined and his offense was re-committed through ignorance more than intent. No baker, restaurant, hotel and but few consumers were penalized.

MARSHALL COUNTY FUEL ADMINISTRATION



JOHN I. BELL

COUNCILMAN JOHN I. BELL was a man of many duties during the war period, serving as chairman of the Federal Fuel Board, under the direction of the County Council of Defense; chairman of the Department of Labor, United States Employment Service, and chairman of the United States Public Service Reserve, United States Department of Labor.

Mr. Bell became Marshall County Fuel Administrator in November, 1917, when the office was created. It was his duty to see that fuel prices were kept regular and that a good supply of fuel was always on hand, to prevent any serious shortage. This service he performed most satisfactorily and at all times had the hearty co-operation of the dealers. He worked under the direction of State Fuel Administrator Webster.

A close check was kept of all fuel stocks on hand, the sales, the prices received and the amount of coal received by dealers. Even when a serious shortage threatened, the office was so competently administered that there was no suffering from lack of fuel in this county.

The labor bureau was turned over to Mr. Bell about April 1, 1918. This office was under the direction of Urick and Metcalf, the state supervisors, and it still is active in securing employment for returned soldiers and sailors. It has been instrumental in placing in good jobs many men who had returned from training camps and from overseas.

WAR WORK OF COUNTY Y. M. C. A.



J. B. NORTHCOTT

THE Young Men's Christian Association in Marshalltown was built by the citizens of Marshall County to serve the interests of the men and boys. Ever since its erection it has been the purpose of those in charge to make the building a community center, bringing under its roof all the activities of the county it was possible to secure. While the Association must have members who pay a certain sum for the privileges of the Association, it has never been the policy of the officers in charge to restrict the use of the building to the membership. With this program in force the men and boys of Marshall County have been making this their headquarters.

At the outbreak of the war the program of the Y. M. C. A. was immediately shifted to such a place as to enable the officers and membership to give their time to help win

the war. The building with all its equipment and the force of the Association was turned in this direction. Two men on the staff, Mr. Robert Davis and Mr. E. E. Micklewright, went to war. Mr. Davis joined the cavalry and Mr. Micklewright the medical division of the Engineers' Corps. Mr. Gilman, the physical director, left the services of the local Association and entered the service of the Army Y. M. C. A. at Camp Dodge.

The Association, so well equipped, became the center for many war activities. When the fund was raised for securing and giving watches and medals to Marshall County boys, the general secretary of the "Y," Mr. J. B. Northcott, was asked to handle the details of the work, working under a most efficient committee. It was the privilege of the "Y" staff to meet each contingent which went to camp. The secretaries met each group, saw to it that each man was provided with a watch and medal, that he was given advice as to the best way to act upon entry into camp and when the group entrained, went with the boys to their camps, taking with them supplies of writing material, reading matter, games, etc., to make the trip as pleasant as possible, and to break the strain due to leaving home for war.

Marshall County having the only "Y" in this immediate territory, the secretary of the local "Y," Mr. Northcott, was made district manager for all the campaigns raising money for the War Y. M. C. A. work. The territory included Marshall, Hardin, Butler, Franklin, Hamilton, Grundy and Wright counties. Between campaigns Mr. Northcott spent three months in Army "Y" service at Camp Dodge.

The "Y" officers assisted in every way possible in organizing and putting across all the war fund campaigns and left nothing undone in their power to help win the war. Now that the boys are returning, one secretary has been asked to give his time in assisting the boys and each man returning from service is being given a free membership for three months of privileges. Many other phases of the work could be mentioned but all that is necessary is to say that the Association through its members, officers, equipment and all that it had, did everything in its power to help back our boys at the front and at home to win the war.

EXEMPTION BOARD STATISTICS



MISS AGNES V. SWIFT
Chief Clerk



RAY P. SCOTT
Legal Adviser

FIGURES compiled from the records of the Exemption Board by Miss Agnes Swift, chief clerk, shows the total registration for the selective draft in Marshall County to have been 6,819. One hundred sixty registered men were transferred from other counties for examination by the local board. The total number inducted for service was 929. The number enlisting from the county at the local station was 234, with fifteen others entering the emergency fleet service. More than 1,485 men were examined by the local board for service.



MARSHALL COUNTY COUNCIL OF DEFENSE
A. A. Moore, Chairman

MEMBERSHIP OF COUNCIL OF DEFENSE

A. A. Moore, Chairman
W. H. Arney, Vice Chairman

F. G. Pierce, Secretary
C. C. St. Clair, Treasurer

County Commanders

A. A. Moore, Council of Defense
C. C. St. Clair, Liberty Loan
D. W. Norris, War Savings Stamps

C. H. E. Boardman, Red Cross
R. W. McCreery, United War Work
L. C. Abbott, Food Administration

John I. Bell, Fuel Administration

First Ward, Marshalltown:

Frank G. Pierce
O. L. Ingledue
W. T. Bennett
Fred H. Pepper
Ed T. Austin
J. B. Loeffel
F. A. Burnett

Second Ward, Marshalltown:

I. T. Forbes
H. A. Weisman
W. G. Strickler
R. W. Scott
W. T. Smith
H. K. Denmead
E. N. Farber
F. S. Hynds

Third Ward, Marshalltown:

E. B. Everist
F. M. Wilbur
S. H. Reilly
H. A. Kinnan
W. B. Hull
Leon H. Will
Charles Amblad

Fourth Ward, Marshalltown:

J. L. Golwitzer
H. J. Howe
A. T. Elder
L. E. Matson
W. W. Doolittle
J. C. Williams
John Feld

Bangor:

R. M. Switzer
F. C. Davis
Stephen Jessup
G. Dillon
Earl Willits
Sherman Weatherly
Elim Jessup

Eden:

H. W. Neff
Dr. L. E. Noble
Harry Hildreth
William F. Smith
Bert Pike
W. D. Borgoyne
H. M. Weeks

Greencastle, No. 1:

C. F. Pohle
J. L. Wylie
J. S. Darrah
H. B. Darrah
R. J. Paul
F. R. Ensminger
Peter Gannon

Greencastle No. 2:

W. F. Smith
J. A. Workman
O. A. Finders
B. E. Gould
W. K. Lackey
A. J. Alexander
Charles Sexton

Iowa:

F. D. Dennis
D. S. Collins
F. G. Houghton
C. A. Robinson

Martin Graham

C. E. Arney
H. J. Reidel

Jefferson No. 1:

F. C. Ward
Merl C. Patton
S. A. McIlrath
W. P. Stewart
R. E. Lindquist
H. E. Jenks
R. J. McCleary

Jefferson No. 2:

M. J. McGrath
M. L. Krier
A. J. Heimerman
Ed Vanderah
J. H. Knoll
M. Kunkel

LeGrand No. 1:

N. O. Keen
C. I. Tweed
Ben Sawyer
John F. Rylander
C. T. Keen
S. R. Piper
Ed Sharp

LeGrand No. 2:

Harry Brucklacher
William Gummert
Frank Peshel
F. H. Nuese
D. F. Baer
Raymond Peterson
H. Baasch

Liberty:

W. H. Harlan
E. E. Cooper
G. T. LaPlant
W. D. Drew
Fred VanMeter
George W. Dewey
John Mackin

Linn No. 1:

G. N. Lampman
John F. Schultz
C. J. Reed
O. B. Waters
Wiley G. Ward
W. E. Williams
Daniel Andrews

Linn No. 2 (Soldiers' Home):

B. C. Whitehill, Chairman
Carl Shaffner, Secretary

Liscomb:

E. E. Boyd
Henry Leise
R. E. Musgrave
G. W. Biersborn
E. J. Dillon
Elias Bueghley
B. F. Vorhis

Logan No. 1:

W. B. Nason
George A. DeButts
L. J. Wallace
J. O. DeButts
Al Sanderman
Steve Richards
Dr. L. H. Ferris

Logan No. 2

Will Worden
F. W. Tiggens
Ellis Dysart
Park Grier
John Bosch
L. J. Nason
P. E. Bosch

Marietta:

Henry Goecke
Warren Nichols
H. W. Moninger
Robert Harper
Roe Hiatt
E. J. Benson

Marion:

T. P. Low
Dr. J. F. Strain
Charles Shipton
E. E. Shelton
Ray Plummer
Howard Nicholson
Will Lynch

Minerva:

M. E. Hilleman
A. A. Arney
F. E. Ludlow
Dr. E. H. Noble
W. C. Hilleman
H. Armbrecht
Marsh Ingledue

State Center:

W. A. Ellis
F. L. Dobbin
Dr. I. D. Kauffman
W. N. Gilbert
J. P. Allison
R. Robinson
J. F. McMahon

Taylor:

O. J. Parsons
M. W. McKibben
Walter Collins
G. H. Lewis
K. G. Arney
H. C. Eckles
H. Wheeler

Timber Creek:

George A. C. Ogier
Gus Noid
A. J. Gilson
George Roberts
F. W. Bohan
J. F. Melberg
Henry Welp

Vienna:

John P. Zink
C. E. Nickerson
J. R. James
G. H. Stull
H. L. Eckles
B. H. Jackson
J. M. Nickerson

Washington:

D. V. McLean
J. C. Koontz
J. W. Parrington
S. W. Meyers
James O. Bissott
Chris Brockman
Hans Erickson



THE EXEMPTION BOARD

Marion Gard, chairman; W. E. McLeland, county auditor; Dr. W. S. Devine; Orville Landis, military clerk; Miss Agnes V. Swift, clerk.

This section devoted to

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHS

of

National Army Draft Contingents, War Service
Boards, Red Cross Workers and General
War Activities of Marshall County



The photographs in this section are the only ones which may be designated as official, and which are to be used in the County, State and Government Historical Files.

HUBLERS
14 E. MAIN ST
Official Photographers



FAREWELL TO SECOND DRAFT INCREMENT
SEPT. 19, 1917
IN FRONT OF Y. M. C. A. BUILDING, MARSHALLTOWN





DEPARTURE OF SECOND INCREMENT MEN



FIRST NEGRO INCREMENT—OCT. 27, 1917—TO CAMP DODGE

On cannon, left to right: John Harrison Spencer, Fred Taylor, Earl Eunis Humphrey, Beverly Proctor, Thomas E. Harris. Standing: Samuel Morrow.



SECOND INCREMENT OF SELECTED MEN
FROM MARSHALL CO. FOR NATIONAL ARMY - SEPT. 19, 1917
"CAMP DODGE"

HUBBARD STUDIOS
OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

SECOND INCREMENT OF SELECTED MEN, SENT TO CAMP DODGE, SEPT. 19, 1917

John E. Walkup, Hugo J. Wehrman, John Boury, Roy C. McCord, Adolph Jaster, Joseph C. Petrone, Edwin L. Arney, Harold E. Lee, Lyle Moler, Harry D. Hitsman, Wayne F. Reed, Alfred Svendsen, Leo J. Wilkie, Archer H. Walton, Paul F. Hauser, Justus G. Schmidt, Frank V. Simpkins, Carl F. Dieckman, William H. Bowman, James K. Nichol, Martin H. Lull, James Jensen, Jr., Bert D. DeLayver, Elias L. Hineman, Ira Newton Duncan, Nelsa Nelson, William A. Distler, Philippo Pascuzzi, John B. Machin, Oscar A. Hougeland, Harmon L. Stanton, George B. Forrest, Elgin R. Hite, Charles J. Bishop, Everett H. Bull, Chester Mann, Bert Warmouth, John Youngkin, Roy E. Wallace, David Swedberg, Ebenezer J. Hauser, Eugene F. Burnett, Robert Roy Boswell, Harry Brown, Harry D. Dunham, John M. Grammer, James M. Bell, William B. Hannan, Arthur E. Clemons, Kyle E. Hurto, Clyde Bell, Phillip H. Vogt, Edward H. Johnson, Frank S. Mittledstodt, Victor J. Lien, Carney Meltvedt, Jesse H. Loggan, Joseph Hausmann, Alfred W. Salingor, James C. Ellis, Frank V. Lynch, Ray E. Myers, Dennis D. Biddell, Thomas Williams, John E. Wyatt, Jefferson D. Davis, John Snyder, Ira E. Thomas, Fred Taylor, Andrew O. Mahle, Robert L. Tone, Charles H. Kirehberger, George J. Ederhoff, Karl O. Salomon, Edward J. Brockway, Fred Brierly, Roy Fouch, Phillip Druker, William Weber, Andy A. Kassel, Frank C. Nodland, David B. Davis, Harold A. Anderson, Lewis Edward Propp, Dan Hober Collins, Clarence E. Edsall, Herman Halverson, and Clyde Gard.



THIRD INCREMENT OF SELECTED MEN FROM MARSHALL CO.
FOR NATIONAL ARMY - "CAMP DODGE" - FEB. 26, 18

HUBER STUDIO - OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

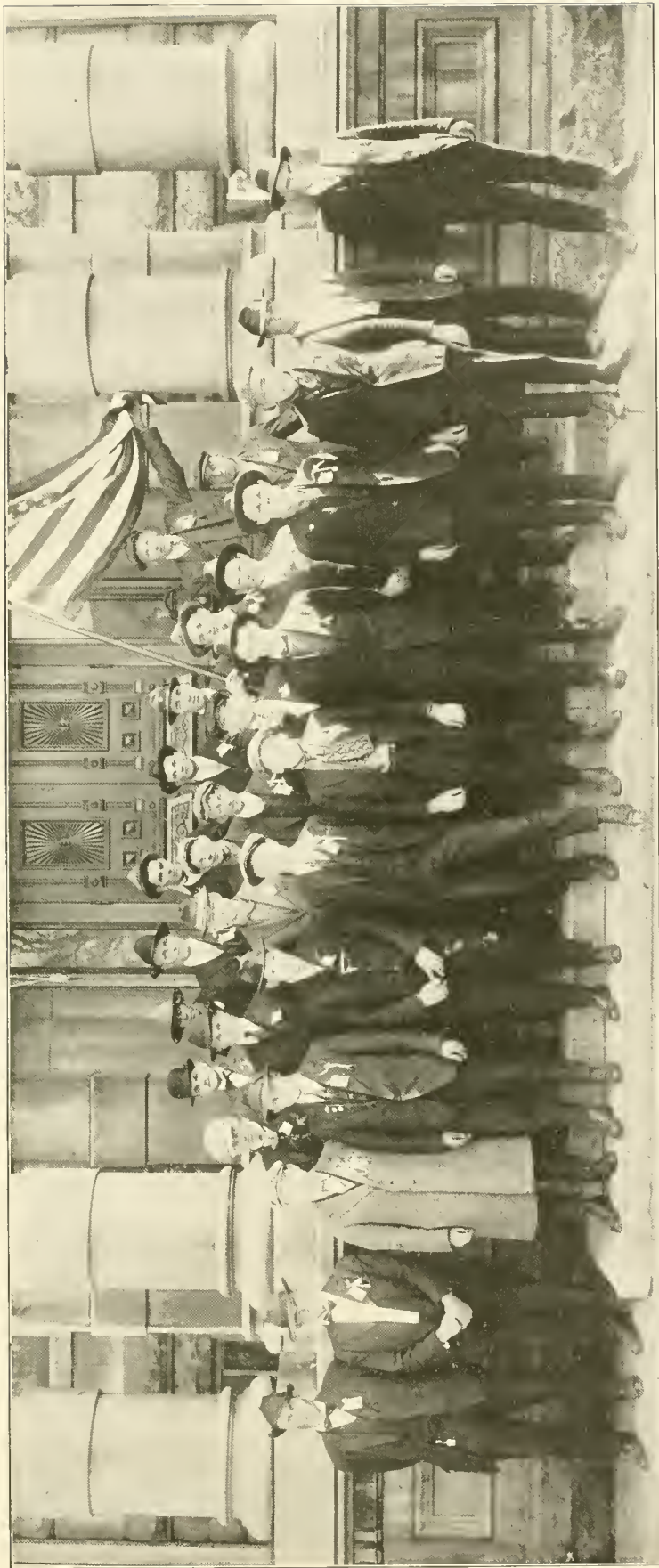
THIRD INCREMENT OF SELECTED MEN, SENT TO CAMP DODGE, FEB. 26, 1918

Personnel: Joseph Cutsinger, Wayne F. Reed, Walter A. Merritt, Wilbur D. Ingledue, Gustave Bratteig, William C. Seeger, John B. Schatzman, Harold Watters, Roy J. Brandt, Joseph F. Henehan, Homer R. Levings, Nick S. Cavemarides, Herbert R. Work, Ernest C. Schnoor, James A. Malloy, Archie C. Nason, Clifford T. Bradford, Raymond A. Paul, John L. Brennecke, Fred Brackney, Walter L. Steward, Herman B. Breer, Charles V. Gallentine, Ben G. Weber, Ewald Lorenzen, Fred L. Khile, John A. Wills, John R. Doner, William A. von Spreckelsen, Charles A. Schelker, John P. Steier, Anton W. Edel, Dale F. Henderson, Hugh C. Alexander, William J. Ginter, Neale Winter, James H. Smith, Sam Nicoloff, Harry Carey, Forrest Baie, Raymond R. Waldo, Albert Lomax, Wilber B. Williams, Charles W. Miller, Herman J. Wilts, Harry Jurgenson, Walter A. Reimenschneider, Elmer C. Birks, Thomas L. Moore, Edward J. Murray, Ralph E. Miller, Raymond Billman, Clyde E. West, Otho Tveed, Dale R. Jenkins, Sam Connelly, George W. Brhel, Alfred W. Butts, Albert W. Warden, Carl Meyers, Ira Elliott, Earl F. Graham, Stanley F. Hall, Herman G. Johnson, Leslie J. Kelso, George W. Isaacson, Henry M. Everts, Carl E. Steward, Jacob F. Baker, Altony J. McCloud, Frank G. Detrich, William A. Drew, Clarence S. Portz, Ross E. Clem, William E. Neville, William T. Gerhart, Guy H. Clemons, Arthur L. Meier, Harry Wagner, John C. Guekert, Leonard F. Collins, Joy R. Clements, Morris D. Vladyke, William C. Terrill, Harry A. Friedman, Ralph M. McKnight, Arthur H. Meier, Alpheus A. Shellenberger, John M. Danner, Earl C. Jackson, William Hundertmark, Harry S. Gerhart, Guy Gummert, Edward E. Micklewright, Arthur H. Brayton, John J. Anderson, Ray Carter, Bert D. Cane, Ailey S. Dwight, Archie D. Vosburg, Homer L. Cathcart, Ira A. Ward, Carl E. Carlson, John N. Karagans and Curtis Church.



FOURTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO CAMP DODGE, APRIL 29, 1918

Fred Zatechka, Ernest Malone, Maurice Bernstein, Harry E. Brock, Herbert E. Hoover, Samuel Silvia, Sie Quick, Earl T. Polley, Earl W. Bellus, John H. Odland, Jesse L. Lukehart, Alphonso Awtry, Joseph Wolf, Frank D. Stedman, Louis M. Thompson, John C. Hilsabeck, Earl J. Coher, Arthur J. Johnson, Donald C. Pearson, Russell W. Bartine, Ruel W. Morse, Ole Larson, Otto Koerner, Robert O. Leggett, William Mishlove, Loyd E. Miller, Lars H. Sherven, Challaice C. Higinbotham, Clarence R. Perry, John E. Panton, Guy W. Thompson, Henry A. Kasmussen, Henry J. Benson, Charles C. Lelman, Lorenzo T. Riek, Hans Ferken, Jesse T. Lynch, George W. Stowell, Harry I. Margulis, Tom Ingledue, Volas Stepmeir, Ben P. Tarlton and Wilbur E. Secor.



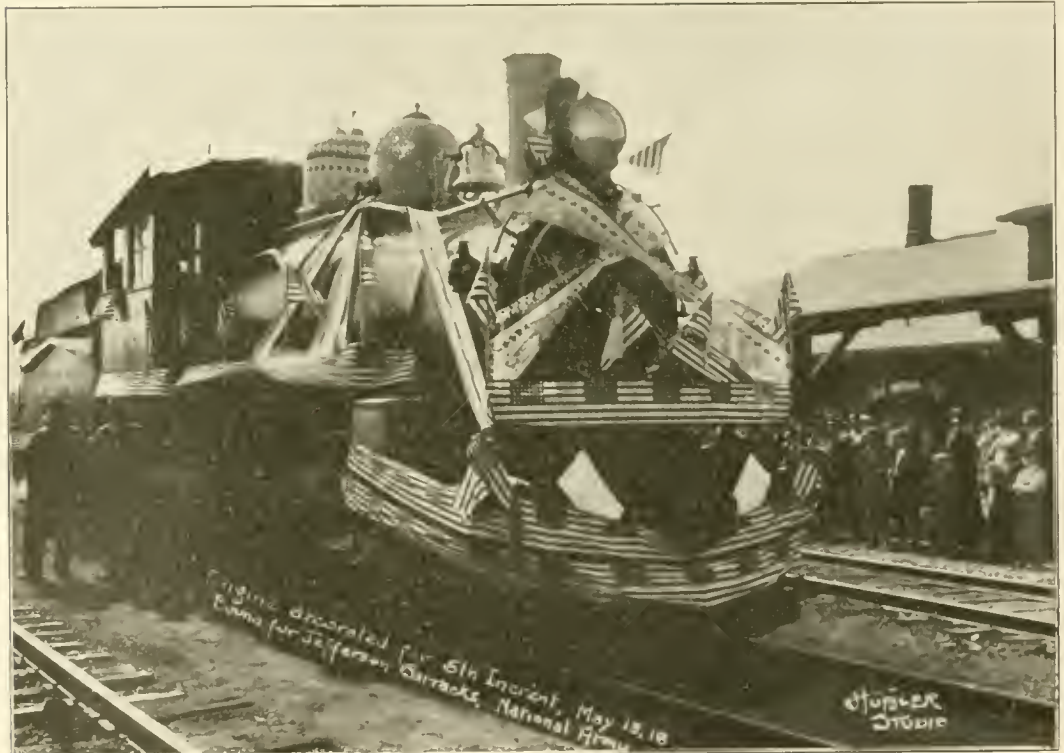
FIFTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO., MAY 13, 1918

Personnel: Arthur McCullough, Ernest C. Whistler, Charles J. Conklin, George H. Klaas, Ernest Schaper, Raymond O. Peterson, Harland G. Pfantz, Forrest J. Smith, Robert Gildner, Roy S. Phelps, Ralph J. Damm, Ulrich Jacobson, Carl Kepecke, Vern C. Pickard, Anzie Turner, James Emmons, Lloyd Baker, Bert W. Bivens, Alpha E. Miller, Leslie Sult, John Locker, Charles C. Lehman, Charles R. Coulter, Glenn E. Quigley, Albert L. C. Edler, Prodosos V. Moutsos and Edward P. Herzog.



SPECIAL INCREMENT, SENT TO TRAINING SCHOOL AUTO MECHANICS,
AUSTIN, TEXAS, JULY 23, 1918

Left to right: Guy A. Bailey, Harry L. Berg, L. L. Stookey, Ray H.
Breckenridge, Ralph C. Brock



DECORATED ENGINE HAULING FIFTH INCREMENT TO JEFFERSON
BARRACKS, MO., MAY 13, 1918



SIXTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO CAMP DODGE, JUNE 24, 1918

Personnel: Charles H. Engel, Gustaf E. Eksturne, Harold R. Phelps, Otto Clausing, Charles J. Klingbeil, Lester J. Breunig, Lee Traver, Willie Schelker, Bill J. Doumonloakes, August Mayer, Lawrence F. Pfantz, Daniel Bader, Clayton Mittlestadt, Arthur Wolf, Lester O. Allen, Otto Schultz, William Spencer, William A. Smith, William Rook, Charles H. Brown, John R. Van Der Venter, William Mackey, Herbert Probst, Albert Jenkins, Clinton Walkup, Fred W. Hoffman, Nellis Sprague, James F. Burke, Frederick W. Gammert, Walter F. Roseborough and Howard L. Walkup.



SEVENTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO CAMP PIKE, ARK., JULY 24, 1918

The largest contingent sent from Marshall County during the war, numbering 246 men

Personnel of Seventh Draft Increment

SENT TO
CAMP PIKE, ARK., JULY 24, 1918

Joe A. Benson
Robert N. McLeland
Fay W. Hinshaw
Warner E. Anderson
John Fraley
Lee Carely
Claire Charles Clay
Joseph Ulrich
Albert Eckhardt
Clyde M. Serhein
Earl H. Nyce
Chas. Ingraham
Harry B. Leeman
Lewis C. Miltenberger
John L. Olson
Charles A. Matson
Raleigh E. Forrey
Theodore M. Sawyer
Clyde N. Marshall
Clarence H. Vaughan
George C. Jonsson
Kenneth L. Rubee
Noyce A. Grant
Arthur Skipton
Ole M. Danielson
Oscar C. York
Russell Wirth
Fred W. Johnson
John A. Frost
Edmun R. Brandon
Fred Petro
Frank Probst
Frank Sprinkle
Benjamin F. Strom
Martin L. Coyne
Max M. Mills
Bennie Swenson
Roy M. Good
George H. Boury
John J. Lynch
Albert Baker
Oliver Swenson
James S. Gowdy
William A. Pemberton
Jesse C. Everist
Thomas Haines
Arthur Clay
Harry Woollard
James E. McManus
Frank Edwin Melberg
William Springer
Christ Olsen
Lonis Pappas
John E. Long
Frederick M. Koontz
Earl C. Hay
William H. Eggers
John E. Freland
Wayland W. Wall
W. Ward Parsons
Emery M. Stricker
Roy W. Winters
Hjalmer V. Hellberg
Clarence E. Hartwell
Charles F. Willis
Howard L. Shelton
Victor F. Louthan
Avery L. Walters
Lee W. Luthi
Bert Meier
Micheli Paglia
George K. Benahan
Walter A. Howard
George F. West
Walter F. Oehlsen
Byron J. Havens
Leland C. Hilleman
Fred W. Case
John Osaland

Samuel L. Whinery
Roy R. Hartwell
Daniel N. Glidewell
Thomas D. Smith
Raymond A. Bender
Royal A. Wieneke
William D. Lindsey
Floyd D. Poland
Martin J. Rodermel
Harold W. Heywood
Samuel Anderson
Lee R. Halverson
Harold B. Rosen
Russell G. Kollin
Clarence L. Fisher
Leonard E. Robbins
Joseph C. Moffett
Merrill L. Mitchell
Jesse Menter
Earnest Schnppack
Elmer L. Lanning
James C. Copley
Carl H. Bruenner
George C. Detrick
Fred C. Ziehler
Harry E. Ritter
Clarence I. East
Lewis F. Davis
Fred L. Long
Ira A. Alexander
Jesse E. Spease
Carl J. Krupp
Earl T. Weatherly
Fred Divis
Rolland A. Cronk
Charles E. Freland
Kenneth Roberts
Joseph R. Barth
John L. Hill
Donald Woodworth
Shuford Myers
James R. Merritt
Glenn Wesley Rhodes
George Woodworth
Elmer Kappen
Frank Panek
Virden M. Arnold
Charlie N. Amendt
George Meech, Jr.
Joe H. Malloy
James J. Burns
Clarence W. Rich
Roy McGrew
William Divis
Sidney Waldo
Henry William Bolei
Alfred H. Norland
Cecil G. Maulsby
Anton Springer
James Abdallah
Omar G. Sidwell
Joseph McDonald
Homer Lynch
Fred Belknap
Harry A. Allen
Frank J. West
George B. Adkins
Ross E. Kirk
Raymond Brush
Ernest R. Nutting
Frank R. Hayes
Carl A. Knudson
Mel Grimm
James Ivan Signs
Harry B. McCarl
Henry H. Hart
Harold B. Hidy
Frank Phillip
John F. Mangan

Alfred H. McFarland
George M. Spielhagen
Carl William Jones
Harry B. Wogan
Ray Quillin
William B. Miller
Arthid L. Rosengren
Floyd Bryant
Joseph Blackwell
Guy H. Norris
Ivan J. Hooker
George A. Bees
William A. Louthan
Frank Gill
George W. Haire
Henry Thompson
Ora F. Spencer
Axel R. Elander
Stephen Drobot
Fred Mikschl
Lawrence Belknap
Joseph W. Specht
Herbert L. Stover
Henry Fagan
Donald L. Powers
Frank W. Gaunt
George W. Rokes
James Savage
John R. Monohon
Earl E. Hobson
Joe Heberle
Earnest A. Adams
Oliver Seim
Walter Daniel
Charles W. Wood
Walter S. Holcomb
Sam Tyler
Arthur Wolken
Thomas Stonewall
Raymond H. Narber
Chester M. Stedman
Otto Inman Seim
Tom Jestland
Michael P. Rizos
Harry Russell Lutes
Lester D. Farmer
Charles H. Ross
Adolph Pfeiger
J. August Steier
Andrew Stenhouse
Art Strouse
Ralph A. Wilkens
Antonio Antonille
Harry Elmer Powers
Fred Wulf
Wayne Harold Hodges
Mike Coval
Charles V. Ogle
Howell E. Olmstead
Leo J. Portz
Giacomo Fortino
Fred Schultz
Walter R. Cope
Charles Khile
Lorenz Germann
Stephen W. Rutherford
Thomas E. Meickley
Harold D. Wonder
Roy A. Gowdy
Charles W. McGowan
George Teager
Myron M. Paul
William F. Hayden
Bernard McGlynn
Bert B. Ingrebritson
Roy McIlrath
Melvin A. Thorn
Leroy Hyatt
Frank A. Quick



EIGHTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO CAMP FORREST, GA., JULY 31, 1918

Personnel: Harry H. Seitman, David F. Keyser, William B. Johnson, Ed Balvin, Elmo Lutes, Howard H. Thomas, William B. Everist, Sam King, Guy Lockhart, John J. Nowland, Carey M. Bartrug, Frank H. Johnson, Robert S. Leach, John R. Keefer, Fred C. Allen, Frank J. Lukavsky, Orvil W. Clark, Clarence E. Newville, Frank J. Boury, Paul Hattiner, Herman B. Winterringer, Willie Kroener, William B. Simcox, Frank Linn, Charles L. Bonham, Lenor L. Reimenschneider, Hubert W. Perry, Krep Paul, Karl Larson, Orville W. Paxson, Elmer O. Wolken, Ora G. Delawyer, John L. T. Isaacson, Jim Brechel, Arthur H. Kalsem, Cedric S. Williams and Frank H. Schneider.



SPECIAL INCREMENT

Sent to Camp Dodge, Aug. 3, 1918

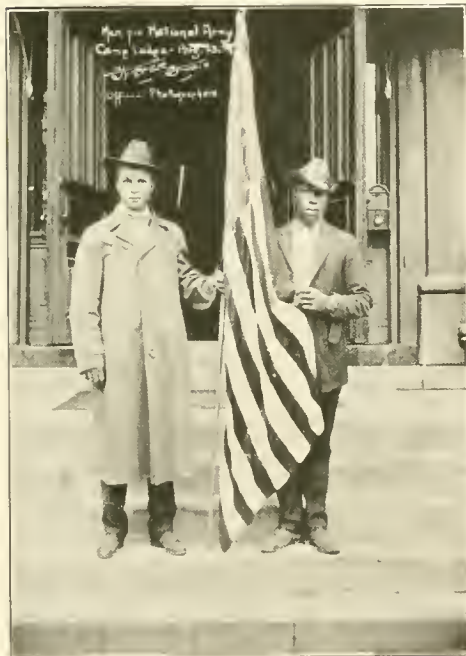
Left to right: Carl Brown, Marion Gard, chairman Exemption Board, and Ezell Morrow.



SPECIAL INCREMENT

Sent to Camp Funston, Aug. 29, 1918

Lawrence Gerke and Fred Zeisneiss



SPECIAL INCREMENT

Sent to Camp Dodge, Aug. 23, 1918

Walter S. Warn (left) and David Williams (right)



SPECIAL INCREMENT SENT TO JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO., AUG. 6, 1918

Left to right: Harold P. Bigalow, Clarence A. Thorpe, Clarence E. Hart, Robert E. Aves, Edward E. Byrnes and Stanton L. Bowman



SPECIAL AUTO MECHANICS INCREMENT

Sent to Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, Aug. 15, 1918

Personnel: Clifford W. O'Bryon, Harold R. Cash, William D. Harl, Ernest L. Lynk, Maurice K. Jessup and Samuel K. Brown



SPECIAL INCREMENT SENT TO CAMP FUNSTON, KAN., SEPT. 4, 1918

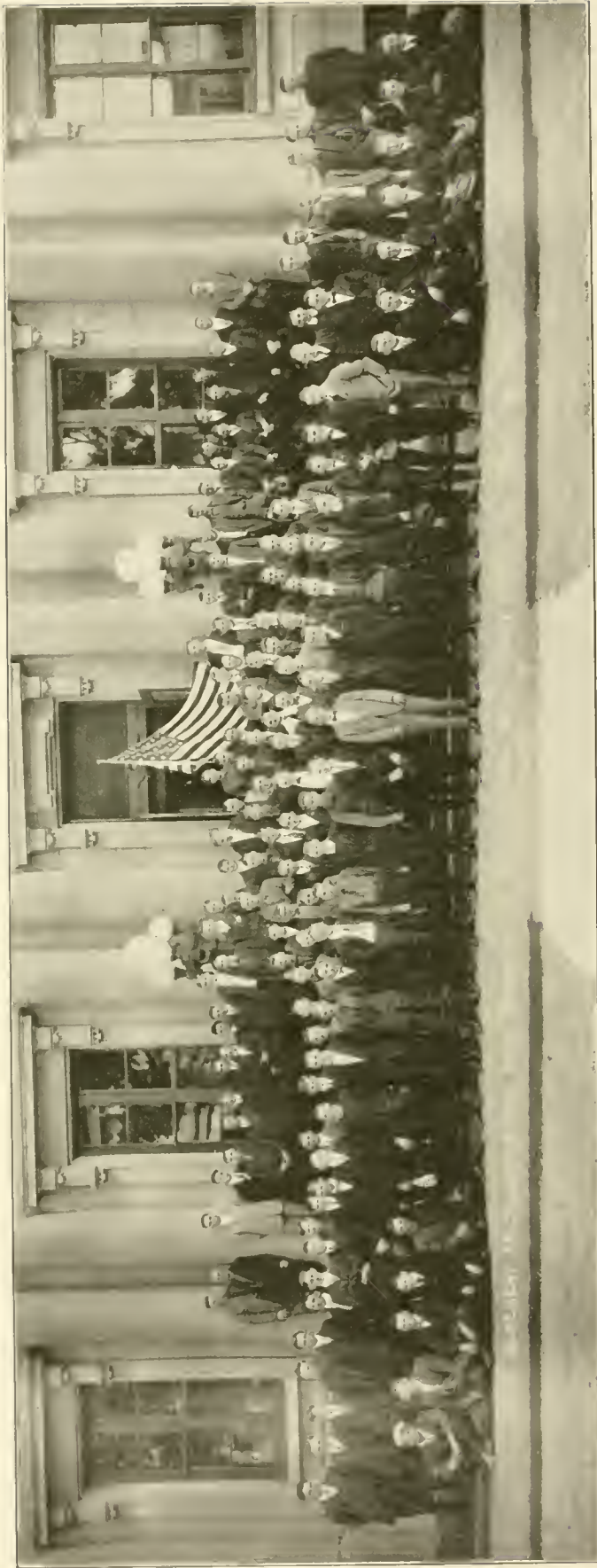
Personnel: Melvin R. Nelson, Bartle H. Woodward, William E. Hundley, Howard C. Sparks, George W. Lemmon, Harry E. Ballinger and Ray W. Bowen.



SPECIAL INCREMENT SENT TO IOWA STATE COLLEGE, AMES, IOWA

NOV. 4, 1918. (Last Selective men to leave County.)

Personnel: Fred Zuercher, Jay Boyer, William R. Cross, Lawrence McDermott, Arthur Nelson, John S. Rudy, William F. Schnoor, Steiner Silence and James D. Mead



NINTH INCREMENT OF SELECTIVE DRAFT MEN, SENT TO CAMP DODGE, SEPT. 6, 1918

Personnel: Erwin O. Pursel, Leroy T. Mann, Arthur H. Schjebel, Fred Klatt, Jr., Elmer B. Soules, Raymond W. Hall, Ralph C. Jay, Floyd O. Kelly, Charles H. Swearingen, Earl G. Anson, David C. Glenn, Frank H. Kloppenborg, Earl H. Baird, Gerald E. Matson, Floyd G. Paul, Roland G. Clay, Paul E. Shelton, Harold W. Nolte, Orville G. Wengert, Charles W. Alexander, Roy R. Ball, Leland M. McFarland, Frank J. White, Levert W. Wilson, Lyle William Aves, Alva V. Parsons, Nathan F. Andrews, Ned A. Trowbridge, William H. Cooley, Pete Peterson, Roy D. Myers, Earl W. Weuve, Fred Eggers, Ben F. Henderson, Donald W. Brady, Wilbert Jones, William J. Klass, Earl Pfantz, Louis Kiehna, Claude V. Perfect, Ray Farr, Thomas M. Readout, John M. Winebrenner, Ollie E. E. Wilheimi, Ralph M. Wiltse, Roy A. McGrew, Willard Des Champ, Caleb A. Smuch, Willard B. Miller, Fritz H. Frieberg, Roy T. Malloy, Lierle Lemmon, Clarence H. Heaverio, Joseph V. Arney, Carl Crouse, David T. McDonald, John F. Bollhoefer, Cutler A. McGrew, Evermond Borton, Carl W. Carlson, Bernard B. Poduska, Tom S. Olson, Edward H. Showalter, Frank Wilbur, James Vincent, Eugene B. Kearns, August W. Shultz, Gustav D. Scim, Floyd C. Groover, Arthur L. Pfantz, John L. Kunkel, John M. Hodges, John Khile, Jacob A. Smith, David W. Swanson, Clarence Damman, Gerald S. Gimre, William Shetler, Fred J. Stubbs, Dan P. Ward, Wilbur L. Lair, Orville W. Smith, Carey B. Hilsabeck, Frank C. Mulesahy, Jerome Lunde, Chancey E. Grammer, John E. Elander, Carl E. Melick, Eli Manz, Clarence E. White, Carl G. Davis, Albert J. Ruopp, Winfred R. Stubbs, Chancey Mills, Samuel H. Brown, Gus E. Zahnd, Seymour Johnson, Erwin E. Bachman, Frank B. Campbell, Floyd W. Pegg, William M. Elliott, Raymond J. Borton, William C. Lakehart, Clarence Wolf, Arthur C. Carkhuff, Ross A. Lee, Kyrorn C. Cooleidge, Joseph S. Stenker, Valentine W. Carkhuff, George A. Naumann, Ray W. Winters, Alexander Stramously, Bernard B. Dunn, Melvin Kjormoe, John F. Hundley, Arthur C. Goodman, Martin H. Springer, Irwin E. Smith, Charles A. Hayne, Harry O. Wilkerson, Jennings T. Heng, Ralph O. Brown, Fred Lawler and William E. Schaper.



THE WAR MOTHERS OF MARSHALL COUNTY

Mrs. W. T. Somers, president; Mrs. A. E. Pickett, vice president; Mrs. J. A. Ralls, secretary; Mrs. A. E. Ward, treasurer; Misses Bertha Johnson and Florence Everist, color bearers.

MARSHALL COUNTY RED CROSS



MRS. A. F. BALCH
Chairman Supply Committee



MRS. H. E. FESLER



DEACONESS HOSPITAL NURSES WHO VOLUNTERED FOR SERVICE

Back Row (left to right): Miss Anna Nelson, Camp Dodge; Miss Marian Cavanaugh, Camp Dodge; Miss Nellie White, Camp Dodge; Miss Della Anderson, Camp Dodge; Miss Frances Cavanaugh, home service; Miss Helen Dale, Ft. Des Moines.

Front Row: Miss Anna Struve, home service; Miss Louise Strohm, Camp Dodge; Miss Mahala Schroeder, home service.



RED CROSS CHAIRMEN

Mrs. S. M. Gause
Mrs. A. F. Balch

Mrs. F. W. Alban
Mrs. Charles Munson

Mrs. H. A. Kinnan
Mrs. R. W. McCreery



SUPERVISORS AND TEACHERS OF SURGICAL WORKERS

1, Mrs. C. W. Hughes; 2, Mrs. H. S. Lawrence; 3, Dr. Cora Choate; 4, Mrs. C. H. Tidd; 5, Mrs. Charles Munson; 6, Mrs. Will Culley; 7, Mrs. H. E. Fesler; 8, Mrs. W. H. Steiner; 9, Mrs. F. S. Wing; 10, Mrs. H. S. Miller; 11, Mrs. F. W. Alban.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. W. T. Miller; 2, Mrs. Charles Munson; 3, Miss Anna Maude Kimberly; 4, Mrs. W. J. Richards; 5, Mrs. Robert Mullin; 6, Mrs. H. M. Cooper; 7, Mrs. Philip Vogt; 8, Miss Helen Bernstein; 9, Mrs. W. Culley; 10, Mrs. H. E. Fesler; 11, Mrs. Marion Gard; 12, Mrs. B. C. Whitehill; 13, Mrs. H. J. Rodgers; 14, Mrs. C. W. Hughes; 15, Mrs. C. E. Smith; 16, Mrs. George Reisinger; 17, Mrs. H. S. Miller.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. Henry Shove; 2, Mrs. Charles Bay; 3, Mrs. H. B. Beatty; 4, Mrs. W. T. Miller; 5, Mrs. A. C. Everist; 6, Mrs. R. W. Chamberlain; 7, Mrs. Jennie Willard; 8, Mrs. E. A. Arnold; 9, Mrs. R. E. Disbrow; 10, Mrs. George Lyon; 11, Mrs. C. L. Rogers; 12, Mrs. E. W. Hinchley.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. F. R. Jackson; 2, Lieut. Jackson; 3, Capt. Fesler; 4, Lieut. Bratt; 5, Mrs. A. E. Myers; 6, Mrs. Robert Blakeley; 7, Mrs. P. C. Jones; 8, Mrs. A. Batgy; 9, Mrs. R. G. Goodale; 10, Mrs. A. T. Elder; 11, Mrs. W. H. Ford; 12, Mrs. Mary Watters; 13, Mrs. Emmet Waters; 14, Mrs. P. W. Burke; 15, Mrs. M. S. Ketchum; 16, Miss Jannet Elder; 17, Miss Laura Goodale; 18, Miss Ann Ketchum; 19, Mrs. W. J. Van Derveer; 20, Miss Theresa Jordan.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Miss Eva Cummings; 2, Mrs. R. E. Miller; 3, Mrs. J. F. Perry; 4, Mrs. F. O. Cumming; 5, Mrs. C. G. Blodgett; 6, Mrs. W. T. Somers; 7, Mrs. J. J. Lynk; 8, Mrs. E. L. Rhodes; 9, Mrs. L. L. Gregson; 10, Mrs. J. M. Clemons; 11, Mrs. E. Center; 12, Mrs. M. B. Klise; 13, Mrs. F. W. Moehrl; 14, Mrs. E. C. Carlson; 15, Mrs. Margaret Cooper; 16, Mrs. Lester Williams; 17, Mrs. P. F. Byrd; 18, Mrs. C. C. Lounsberry; 19, Mrs. B. F. Collins; 20, Mrs. J. D. Holladay; 21, Mrs. C. R. Wordtman; 22, Mrs. C. C. Ackley; 23, Miss Della Rhoades.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. Marion Gard; 2, Mrs. F. W. Alban; 3, Mrs. R. E. Adams; 4, Mrs. A. F. Balch; 5, Mrs. G. M. Williams; 6, Mrs. R. W. McCreery; 7, Mrs. J. A. Knight; 8, Miss Minnie Russell; 9, Miss Fannie Russell; 10, Mrs. G. A. Mote; 11, Mrs. G. F. Kolp; 12, Mrs. Maude Battis; 13, Mrs. Charles Bates; 14, Mrs. F. L. Meeker; 15, Mrs. Herman H. Gabelman; 16, Mrs. H. J. Rodgers; 17, Mrs. Charles Munson; 18, Mrs. O. Mitchell; 19, Mrs. S. M. Gause; 20, Mrs. D. D. Neblett; 21, Mrs. A. L. Gillett; 22, Mrs. F. O. Bailey; 23, Mrs. N. J. Richards; 24, Mrs. Jane Eadie.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. Charles Munson; 2, Mrs. R. W. McCreery; 3, Mrs. R. E. Adams; 4, Mrs. G. N. Williams; 5, Mrs. Philip Vogt; 6, Mrs. David Lennox; 7, Mrs. Jane Eadie; 8, Mrs. George A. Howe; 9, Mrs. G. A. Tewksbury; 10, Mrs. H. H. Nichols; 11, Mrs. J. H. Gunning; 12, Mrs. D. J. Collins.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. W. E. Nicholson; 2, Mrs. Charles Bay; 3, Mrs. M. Moler; 4, Mrs. C. H. Jones; 5, Mrs. George Pepper; 6, Mrs. F. H. Pepper; 7, Mrs. C. E. Giddings; 8, Mrs. G. H. Correll; 9, Mrs. A. J. Gundlach; 10, Mrs. John W. Rusie; 11, Mrs. E.F. Poland; 12, Mrs. H. S. Hoffa; 13, Mrs. E. L. Stark; 14, Mrs. I. L. Negly; 15, Mrs. A. E. Pickett; 16, Mrs. J. E. Elliott; 17, Mrs. A. Olson; 18, Mrs. A. C. Burgess.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. Mary J. Fogg; 2, Mrs. F. R. Benedict; 3, Mrs. James Andrews; 4, Mrs. W. L. Peckham; 5, Mrs. D. R. Jackson; 6, Mrs. D. J. Smith; 7, Mrs. F. J. Foster; 8, Mrs. O. S. Lord; 9, Mrs. H. P. Edsall; 10, Mrs. Maude White; 11, Mrs. J. L. Arney; 12, Mrs. W. L. Smith; 13, Mrs. V. R. Lee; 14, Mrs. J. W. Edenburn; 15, Mrs. R. J. Andrews; 16, Mrs. M. B. Kenyon.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. A. A. Moore; 2, Mrs. W. A. Dickerson; 3, Mrs. C. E. True; 4, Mrs. Ida Statler; 5, Mrs. H. A. Weisman; 6, Mrs. Walter Hixson; 7, Mrs. John Trigg; 8, Mrs. O. L. Thomas; 9, Mrs. F. A. Har; 10, Mrs. Celeste Fisher; 11, Mrs. R. A. Jones; 12, Mrs. Nellie W. Jamar; 13, Mrs. George Lyon; 14, Miss Anna C. McCombs; 15, Mrs. L. C. Fetters.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. J. S. Nugent; 2, Mrs. B. F. Nichols; 3, Mrs. George D. Brown; 4, Mrs. Lee Everist; 5, Mrs. James McNamara; 6, Mrs. J. F. Tallett; 7, Mrs. L. E. Herring; 8, Mrs. E. B. Emes; 9, Mrs. M. A. Smith; 10, Mrs. W. A. Peters; 11, Mrs. John Cherney; 12, Mrs. William White; 13, Dorothy Lynch; 14, Mrs. R. Edwinson; 15, Mrs. A. E. Corder; 16, Mrs. S. J. Taylor; 17, Mrs. M. H. Moore; 18, Mrs. George Manfull; 19, Mrs. H. Stump.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. N. O. Tweed; 2, Mrs. T. Adland; 3, Mrs. John Espersen; 4, Mrs. C. Olson; 5, Mrs. M. H. Anderson; 6, Mrs. O. C. Hougeland; 7, Mrs. G. K. Strom; 8, Miss A. Nelson; 9, Mrs. A. Hanson; 10, Mrs. Peter Olson; 11, Mrs. S. S. Swanson; 12, Mrs. M. M. Londahl; 13, Mrs. L. A. Larson; 14, Mrs. C. B. Johnson.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. A. F. Klahn; 2, Mrs. J. M. Carmean; 3, Mrs. A. L. Gillett; 4, Mrs. F. O. Bailey; 5, Mrs. A. A. Moore; 6, Mrs. S. M. Gause; 7, Mrs. L. H. Coryell; 8, Mrs. William Peterson; 9, Mrs. L. D. Vitek; 10, Mrs. M. B. Kenyon; 11, Mrs. N. L. Mershon; 12, Miss Abbie J. Knights; 13, Mrs. E. R. Woodward.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. C. W. Hughes; 2, Mrs. R. E. Adams; 3, Mrs. R. W. McCreery; 4, Mrs. W. F. Innes; 5, Mrs. C. E. True; 6, Mrs. H. W. Householder; 7, Mrs. Isabel Parkhurst; 8, Mrs. Jane Eadie; 9, Mrs. H. H. Nichols; 10, Mrs. M. S. McFarland; 11, Mrs. F. E. Northup; 12, Mrs. F. L. Meeker; 13, Mrs. N. W. Jamar; 14, Mrs. May M. Sandoe; 15, Mrs. Herman Gabelman.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. H. C. Stowell; 2, Mrs. C. H. Tidd; 3, Mrs. W. E. Leech; 4, Mrs. C. W. Hughes; 5, Mrs. D. W. Norris; 6, Mrs. W. E. Gaston; 7, Mrs. C. E. Miller; 8, Mrs. C. E. Wilson; 9, Mrs. George Reisinger; 10, Mrs. H. S. Miller; 11, Mrs. Hugh McConnell; 12, Miss Marjorie Newcomer; 13, Mrs. J. K. Parks; 14, Mrs. J. R. Bullard; 15, Mrs. G. M. Johnson; 16, Mrs. J. R. Bell; 17, Mrs. E. W. Hinchley; 18, Mrs. G. W. Hall; 19, Mrs. Virginia Bell; 20, Mrs. E. A. Francis; 21, Mrs. E. E. Gildner; 22, Mrs. W. H. Steiner; 23, Mrs. E. W. Harmon; 24, Mrs. L. A. Larson; 25, Mrs. A. M. Vorhes.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. L. B. DeMange; 2, Mrs. George C. Thiele; 3, Mrs. C. F. Schoenhut; 4, Mrs. B. L. Kelly;
5, Mrs. W. D. Milne; 6, Mrs. B. D. Dravis; 7, Mrs. Bert Price; 8, Mrs. F. E. McElhany.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. C. E. Hinecker; 2, Mrs. A. C. Everist; 3, Anna Peterson; 4, Mrs. Charles Bates;
5, Mrs. J. N. Baughman; 6, Mrs. C. E. Giddings; 7, Mrs. E. B. Clinton; 8, Mrs. W. H. Bardwell;
9, Mrs. F. S. Jerome; 10, Mrs. Walter Leech; 11, Mrs. Bert Eno; 12, Mrs. Morgan O'Connell;
13, Mrs. Harry Vogel.



MARSHALLTOWN RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Ruth Brown; 2, M. J. Gilmore; 3, Hardermia Robinson; 4, Agnes Gilmore; 5, Jennie Lowry;
 6, Sadie Warren; 7, Grace Humphrey; 8, L. E. Roberson; 9, Mamie Harper; 10, Emmy Flippings;
 11, Jessie Walker; 12, Genevieve Gilmore.



RED CROSS PACKERS

Mrs. A. A. Ake
 Mrs. H. A. Kinnan Mrs. F. W. Alban
 Mrs. W. S. Devine Charles Ingraham Miss Pearl Adams



MARSHALL COUNTY RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. W. H. Harlan, St. Anthony; 2, Mrs. Joseph Springer, St. Anthony; 3, Lizzie Flanigan, St. Anthony; 4, Mrs. Harold Hildreth supervisor surgical dressings, Rhodes; 6, Mrs. R. E. Miller, Marshalltown; 7, Mrs. L. H. Thompson, Marshalltown; 8, Mrs. M. A. Prior, Iowa Soldiers' Home; 9, Mrs. Margaret Goddard, Iowa Soldiers' Home; 10, Mrs. B. E. Keefer, Conrad; 11, Hulda Lynk, R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown; 12, Mrs. J. F. Strain, Green Mountain; 13, Lucy Tagatoff, St. Anthony.



PANSY CLUB—RED CROSS WORKERS

1, Mrs. E. G. Flatley; 2, Mrs. J. C. Darling; 3, Mrs. G. W. Kinney; 4, Mrs. T. R. Hoyt; 5, Mrs. F. N. Kilbride; 6, Mrs. E. Berggren; 7, Mrs. F. B. Marshall; 8, Mrs. P. M. Gord; 9, Mrs. U. S. Bentley; 10, Mrs. Harry Ulmer; 11, Mrs. E. M. Bousum; 12, Mrs. W. A. Talbot; 13, Mrs. W. L. Sharer; 14, Mrs. W. J. Leins; 15, Mrs. O. B. Olsen; 16, Mrs. T. H. Draper; 17, Mrs. M. F. Wilts.



RED CROSS CANTEEN WORKERS

First row (left to right): Miss Marjorie Newcomer, Miss Helen Bernstein, Miss Fern Flitton, Mrs. Max Smith, Mrs. Bliss Anderson.
 Second row (left to right): Mrs. Charles Munson, Mrs. C. H. Whitehead, Mrs. W. L. Peckham, Mrs. George Reisinger, Miss Lorinne Mundy, Mrs. M. L. Mundy; Miss Margaret Statler, Miss Leora Clemmons.
 Third row (left to right): Mrs. Arthur H. Brayton, Miss Ula Purvis, Mrs. H. S. Miller, Miss Florence Patton, Mrs. F. H. Maley, Miss Ruth Dieterich, Miss Blanche Noid, Mrs. O. F. Mithcell, Mrs. Marion Gard.
 Top row (left to right): Mrs. Philip Vogt, Miss Marie Miller, Mrs. May Sandoe, Mrs. Isabel Parkhurst, Mrs. G. H. Ruth, Mrs. F. B. Garvin, Miss Anna Maude Kimberly, Miss Mae Skinner, Mrs. Arthur F. Byfield, Mrs. L. N. Bailey, Mrs. F. W. Oppice, Mrs. Roy Wasson.



MARSHALLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL RED CROSS WORKERS



LEGAL ADVISERS — SELECTIVE DRAFT

Judge B. F. Cummings

C. H. E. Boardman

C. H. Van Law



EXAMINING BOARD—SELECTIVE DRAFT

Dr. N. Merrill

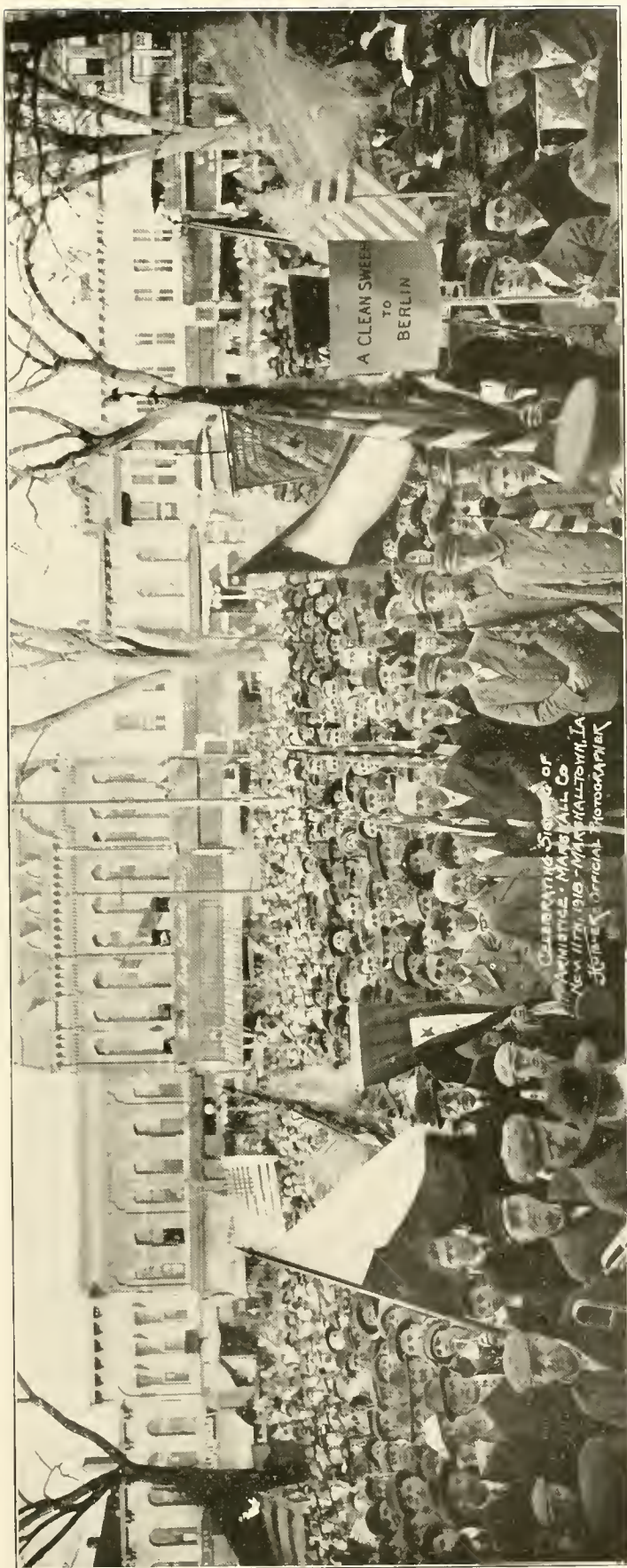
Dr. Edwin Cobb

Dr. R. R. Hansen

Dr. Ralph E. Keyser

Dr. W. S. Devine

Dr. M. U. Chesire



MARSHALL COUNTY CELEBRATES SIGNING OF ARMISTICE
Marshalltown, Nov. 11, 1918



Marshalltown Celebrates
Nov. 11, '18



Serpt
Whittemore
Recruiting
Officer



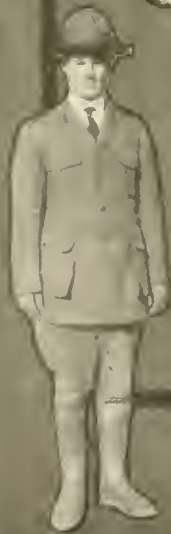
Joe Petrone and his Red Bus



Hep!



W. L. Peckham with Cross from
Hun Plane. Sent home by
Serpt Charles Peckham.



C. E. Gilman with the "Y"



Spirit of '61

Commissioned Officers

FROM

Marshall County



In Army and Navy



CAPT. GEORGE M. JOHNSON
M. D.



MAJOR AARON C. CONAWAY
M. D.



CAPT. JAMES F. BATTIN
M. D.



MAJOR CHARLES O. MOORE
M. D. (A. E. F.)



CAPT. ALBERT HULL
(A. E. F.)



CAPT. WILLIAM GILCHRIST
(A. E. F.)



CAPT. JOHN W. BALCH
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. CHARLES PATTON
M. D.



LIEUT. FRANCIS E. BOUCHER
M. D.



LIEUT. GEORGE E. HERMANCE
M. D.



LIEUT. HOWARD L. SIEG



LIEUT. BYRON W. SIEG



LIEUT. FRANK HAUPERT
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. HART G. SMITH
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. FRANK CALMUS
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. JAY MARCH FETERS



LIEUT. FREDERICK B. GILBERT



LIEUT. MELVILLE A. SMITH
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. WILLIAM STEINER



LIEUT. RAYMOND E. JARRETT
(Philippine Islands)



LIEUT. WILLIAM B. HURLBURT



LIEUT. ROY PELL



LIEUT. VERE V. LOPER



LIEUT. MAX M. MILLS
(D. D. S.)



LIEUT. JAMES S. SWINGLEY



LIEUT. FLOYD S. PATTON
(Siberian Expedition)



LIEUT. J. A. JENSEN



LIEUT. RALPH H. BUNTING
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. DAVID R. WELKER
D. D. S.



LIEUT. HAROLD WONDER
D. D. S.



LIEUT. RAPHAEL BURKE
D. D. S.



LIEUT. HUGH C. BEARD



LIEUT. JOHN G. GUTEKUNST



LIEUT. HARRY S. GERHART



LIEUT. DON H. KINNAN



LIEUT. HARTLEY VOGT



LIEUT. RAYMOND JOHNSON



LIEUT. FRANCIS J. THOMAS



LIEUT. MAX MORGAN



LIEUT. ARCHIE S. PATTERSON



LIEUT. TENNUS OLSON
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. CLARENCE E. TENNEY
(A. E. F.)



LIEUT. EARL KLINGAMAN



LIEUT. HARRY S. GABELMAN
(A. E. F.)



SENIOR LIEUT. C. B. ARNEY
U. S. N.



ENSIGN KARL MAYER
U. S. N.



ENSIGN COLE McCREERY
U. S. N.



ENSIGN EUGENE HIGGIN
U. S. N.

CALLED UPON TO DO HIS BIT IN SIBERIA



LACEY GAYLORD GRAY

Far away in Omsk, Siberia, Lacey Gaylord Gray, son of Mrs. Susan W. White, of Marshalltown, was called upon to do his bit for his country during the World War. When the Bolsheviks came into power, Gray was acting as agent for the International Harvester Company, at Omsk. The office and its private accounts were seized by the bolshevists, but Gray remained and did what little he could do to protect the interests of the firm.

Then it was that he was called upon by his government to do his bit, being appointed vice consul at Omsk. In this capacity he remained throughout the great war, looking after American interests when Bolsheviks and Czecks battled for supremacy.

Consul Gray was the only consular officer at the final peace conference between Bolsheviks and Czecks, before the Czecks took Omsk, and was one of the first to congratulate and support the new Siberian government when it came in.

Meanwhile Millar White, Consul Gray's half-brother, also a Marshalltown boy, was doing his bit in the United States marines.



ELDERKIN C. BOARDMAN

DESTROYED FOURTEEN U-BOATS

TO have served on a warship that captured or destroyed seventeen submarines was the experience of Elderkin C. Boardman, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. E. Boardman, of this city. Boardman's experience in chasing U-boats, laying mines and patrolling British waters was replete with excitement and hazardous incidents as that of any man who faced the Hun soldiery from the first line trenches. Boardman was attached to the U. S. S. Shawmut, a mine layer and submarine destroyer, which had a complement of 350 officers and men. Writing to his father of his experiences Boardman said:

"We arrived 'over here' June 29, 1918. After a day's run along the rocky coast of Scotland we pulled thru three sets of gates into a small harbor, and dropped the hook. The town of Cromarty lies at the mouth of this harbor, Moray Firth, which is a bay of the North Sea, on the east coast of Scotland, at the

extreme north and south of the Orkney Islands.

"We went on our first mining expedition about three weeks later, carrying 340 mines, each containing 300 pounds of T. N. T. We were convoyed by ten English destroyers, a couple of dirigibles and some United States naval planes. There were nine mine layers and this was the largest mine laying expedition ever attempted. The English navy was amazed at such a tremendous project. In all, the mine layer carried 5,000 mines. We laid the mines from the three-mile limit of Norway, on a westerly course, to the Orkney Islands. After we had pushed off all the mines we dropped marker buoys, and then on the next trip we would go out to these buoys and start planting mines from these west.

"Terrible weather conditions prevailed in the North Sea, and on the first trip the fog was so thick we could not see anything. We could hear a plenty, though, because many of the mines went off as soon as the salt water melted away the last safety precaution.

"The destroyers beat it for home on this first expedition and we were left to our own resources. Twice during that night we almost collided with ships but got away clean.

"We made thirteen mine-laying trips and all contained exciting incidents, returning each time to Inverness, where Naval Base No. 18 is located. After one trip we went down to Newcastle-on-tyne, England, and went into dry dock for repairs and some big feeds. After one week there we came back to Invergordon and it certainly seemed dead.

"Well, without giving details, we have fourteen big stars painted on the head of our pilot, representing fourteen German submarines destroyed or captured, credited to the Shawmut.

"The survey ship came in yesterday and I understand we are going to have seventeen stars on our Thanksgiving menu — some Thanksgiving party."

THE "FIGHTINGEST" FAMILY IN IOWA



Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Burgess, of Marshalltown, Mrs. Burgess' four sons, Sergt. Frank Laughlin, aviation; Sergt. Frederick K. Laughlin, radio operator; William Laughlin, cavalry, and Clarence Laughlin, coast artillery, and son-in-law, Lieut. Herbert Karrer, infantry.

Not only was the family 100 per cent in war service, but its representatives were in almost every branch of the service. Burgess was a first class petty officer at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station, and Mrs. Burgess volunteered for Red Cross work. Burgess enlisted for service in the navy at the age of 46, after having served the government in securing enlistment for special mechanical branches in the army and navy.



MRS. A. C. BURGESS
(Red Cross)



A. C. BURGESS
(Navy)



LIEUT. HERBERT KARRER
(Infantry)



SERG. FRANK LAUGHLIN
(Aviation)



CLARENCE LAUGHLIN
(Coast Artillery)



WILLIAM LAUGHLIN
(Cavalry)



SERG. FRED'K K. LAUGHLIN
(Radio Operator)

NEAR DEATH IN NO MAN'S LAND



DWIGHT L. FRAZIER

ON July 22, 1918, Dwight L. Frazer, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Frazer, of Marshalltown, a "wireless scout" with Battery B, Tenth Field Artillery, miraculously escaped death, when a German shell killed or fatally wounded every member of a small advanced party, with the exception of Frazer. Writing to his parents of the incident, Frazer said:

"I am in a base hospital far from the front lines. I am not wounded; in fact, I don't know what is the matter with me. All I know is that I am so shaky I can hardly write or do anything else. They call it shell shock and exhaustion. There was a shell lit in a bunch of us and got all but me. It knocked me down but I was not rendered unconscious. I bandaged one of the fellows who had a bad wound in his back, got a stretcher and another man, and started for a first aid station, which was about two miles away. Whether or not I got there I don't know. The next thing I knew I was in an ambulance about fifteen miles from the front, and the fellow I started to carry was beside me, but he had been dead for some time. He was a B. C. detail man, and one of my best friends.

"Later, as I sat on the seat of the ambulance with the driver, going to a hospital train, Harry Gabelman and Wayne Cumming jumped on the side of the car. I was never so surprised in my life. I didn't have much time to talk to talk to them, but it seemed good to see them.

"I can't tell you just what part of the front I have been on, but have been into the worst of it, and can say that Sherman was a wise man. Don't worry about me, as I will be O. K. as soon as I can get a rest and a few square meals."

Frazer soon rejoined his company and served with the American army of occupation. After the entry into Germany he was taken ill with pneumonia and his recovery was considered doubtful. He recovered in due time, however, and returned to his command, serving with the American forces in France and Germany for a longer period than most men from this county, and participating in as much severe fighting, perhaps, as any one man in the expeditionary forces.



Fifty Foot
Dirigible



W.B. Miller with army searchlight



American "Tank"



Twelve inch naval gun



Famous French '75



Lieut Frank Calmus with Sam Brown Belt



Frank McBride with french 75 shell



14inch Naval R.R. Mount



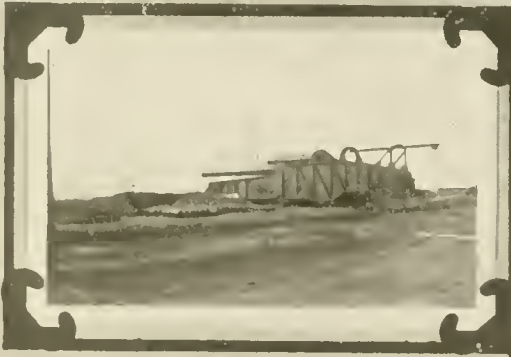
Rear 14inch Naval Gun



16inch R.R. Howitzer



16inch R.R. Howitzer



Famous 9 1/2 Gun



Repair and Supply Train for 14inch Mount



Front View R.R. Mount



New type Catapiller Gun

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

- ABDALLAH, JAMES, Boone, Ia., aged 24, rug-maker; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, September, 1918, as member Co. 4, S. A. R. D.; died in France, Oct. 18, 1918; native of Palestine.
- ADAMS, ERNEST A., Marshalltown, aged 21, truck driver; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Det. No. 1, Camp Pike, O. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 7, 1918.
- ADAMS, THERON A., State Center, son of Dr. and Mrs. C. A. Adams; recruited, Marshalltown, April 14, 1917; Thirty-second Coast Art., Fort Baker, Cal.
- ADAMSON, CHARLES R., Clemons; recruited, Marshalltown, June 13, 1917.
- ADKINS, GEORGE B., Laurel, aged 26, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Supply Company, 379th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Sherman, O., Dec. 12, 1918.
- ADLAND, KERMER, Marshalltown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Adland, aged 23, machinist; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; overseas, September, 1918, with 85 R. A. L., Seventy-third battery.
- ALE, PAUL, Marshalltown; recruited, Sept. 27, 1917, infantry.
- ALEXANDER, CHARLES W., State Center, aged 30, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; private first class, Co. 2 First En., 163d Depot Brig. Mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 8, 1919.
- ALEXANDER, HUGH C., St. Anthony, aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; A. E. F., May 16, 1918, to March 18, 1919; private Co. F, 132d Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1919.
- ALEXANDER, IRA A., Newton, Ill., aged 23, selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Corp. Co. A, 379th Inf., 95th Div.
- ALLEN, ALBERT A., Rhodes, son of Mary A. Allen, aged 19, mechanic; recruited, Marshalltown, May 17, 1917; Co. A, Second Inf., Fort Shafter, Honolulu; Corp., Co. A, 88th Inf. Mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- ALLEN, FRED C., Des Moines, aged 24, laborer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- ALLEN, HARRY AUBREY, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. E, Third Training Reg.
- ALLEN, LESTER O., Marshalltown, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Allen, aged 22, bricklayer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas August, 1918; Co. L, 350 Inf., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- ALSBAUGH, EARL E., Marshalltown, aged 23, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer H. Alsbaugh; recruited, Marshalltown, May 7, 1917; Troop C, 24th Cav., Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; later with Battery B, 82d Field Art., Fort Bliss.
- AMENDT, CHARLES N., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Adam Amendt; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark., A. E. F., Sept. 23, 1918, to Feb. 7, 1919; Pvt. 14th Co., Sept. Auto, Rep. Draft, Sept. 12, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 8, 1919.
- ANDERSON, CHESTER A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Anna C. Anderson, aged 28; M. H. S., '06; enlisted in navy, Great Lakes, Ill., May 27, 1918; Co. 17, Regt. 12, Camp Paul Jones; mate, first class, U. S. N. R. F.; died Great Lakes, Ill., Sept. 26, 1918.
- ANDERSON, C. W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. John Waldo; 19th Div. Eng., A. E. F.; overseas fifteen months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- ANDERSON, HAROLD A., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. John Anderson, aged 28, buttermaker; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; A. E. F., Sept. 23, 1918, to April 16, 1919; wagoner Supply Co. 158th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 29, 1919.
- ANDERSON, JOHN E., Waterloo; transferred to Marshall county to go with draft contingent of July 24, 1918, to Camp Pike, Ark.

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- ANDERSON, JOHN J., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Hannah Anderson; aged 29; expressman; selective, Feb. 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, April, 1918; first class pvt., Supply Co., 118th Inf., 30th Div.; Ypres sector, July 12 to Sept. 6, 1918; Somme offensive, Sept. 23 to Oct. 20; West Ballicourt, Sept. 25 to Sept. 27 (broke Hindenburg line); Ballicourt, Sept. 25 to Sept. 30; Montbrohain (Hindenburg switch), Oct. 6-7; Brancourt, Oct. 8; North Bohain, Oct. 9; Vaux Andigany, Oct. 10; LeSelle river, Oct. 17; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.
- ANDERSON, PETER, Marshalltown, aged 22; car repairer; enlisted, Story county, March 19, 1918; overseas May, 1918; Pvt. Co. B, 339th Inf.; killed in action in France, September, 1918.
- ANDERSON, SAMUEL, Gilman, aged 29, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Oct. 1, 1918, Pvt. Co. H, 161st Inf., 41st (Sunset) Div.; landed Newport News, Va., Feb. 24, 1919; died of disease, Camp Dodge, March 16, 1919.
- ANDERSON, WARNER E., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, August, 1918.
- ANDREWS, HERBERT JAY, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. T. C. Andrews; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 12, 1918; Co. A, 15th Regt., N. A.; released from service, Great Lakes, Ill.
- ANDREWS, NATHAN FRANKLIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Andrews, aged 25; student; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. F. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Dec. 6, 1918.
- ANDREWS, RAYMOND J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Andrews, aged 28, dentist; enlisted, Jan. 15, 1918, medical reserve corps.
- ANGELSBERG, ANTHONY A., Marshalltown; re-enlisted, navy, Dec. 12, 1912, after having served three and one-half years; assigned to U. S. S. Alabama; transferred to Philadelphia naval yard for instruction in oil fuel training crew; transferred to torpedo boat destroyer service.
- ANSON, EARL G., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ANTONILLE, ANTONIO, Marshalltown, aged 24, laborer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, Sept. 23, 1918, returned April 7, 1919; Co. D, 102d Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 23, 1919.
- ARMBRECHT, HERBERT, S. A. T. C., Iowa State College, Ames.
- ARMSTRONG, FRANCIS E., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Armstrong; recruited Marshalltown, May 14, 1917; Co. M, 2d Inf., Fort Shafter, Honolulu.
- ARMSTRONG, RICHARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Armstrong; auto mechanic; recruited, Marshalltown, May 22, 1917; Co. A, 5th Eng., Corpus Christi, Tex.; transferred to U. S. Army camp, San Antonio, Tex.
- ARMTROUT, ELMER J., Marshalltown; enlisted, Detroit, Mich., Dec. 8, 1917; trained Kelly Field, Tex.; landed in England, Aug. 28, 1918; 168th aerial squadron; mustered out, Camp Custer, Mich., Dec. 16, 1918.
- ARNEY, CLAUDE B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Arney, Stephens, Ark.; senior lieutenant, U. S. N.; chief instructor at U. S. Radio School, New London, Conn.; commissioned January, 1918; has carried ranks of chief electrician, chief electrical gunner, ensign and lieutenant; was in wreck of U. S. S. Memphis, off San Francisco Bay, and was one of the last eight officers to leave the ship.
- ARNEY, EDWIN L., Marshalltown, aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. L, 133d Inf.; mustered out, Camp Cody, N. M., Dec. 5, 1917.
- ARNEY, IRA, Albion, son Mrs. Sarah Arney; ten years service in navy; between seven and eight years continuous service on destroyer.
- ARNEY, JOSEPH V., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Arney, aged 25, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Corp. Co. B, 219th Field Sig. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 23, 1919.
- ARNOLD, VIRDEN M., Marshalltown, aged 27, motorman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- ATKINSON, RAYMOND E., S. A. T. C., Cornell College, Mt. Vernon; discharged Dec. 15, 1918.



KNUD J. OLSON
(Wounded Oct. 14, 1918)



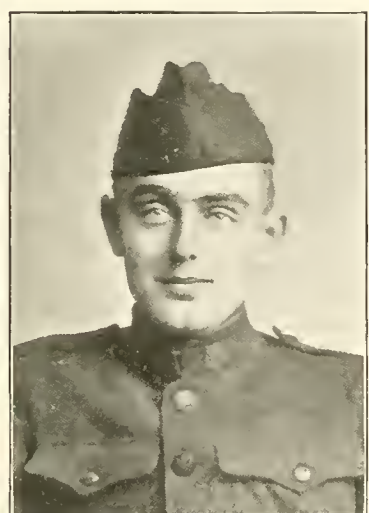
RAYMOND A. PAUL
(Wounded Nov., 1918)



CORP. RALPH PSENICKA
(Gassed)



SERGT. ROLAND FLETCHER
(Wounded slightly July 29, 1918 ;
severely Sept. 13, 1918)



CORP. RALPH A. FLETCHER



NATHAN A. TALBOT
(Gassed, Oct., 1918)



ROLAND L. OPPICE
(Wounded Sept., 1918)



CORP. FRANK F. JOHNSON
(Wounded July 14, 1918)



LLOYD MILLER
(Gassed Oct. 3, 1918)

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- AUGUST, EDWARD E., Marshalltown, laborer; recruited, Marshalltown, July 5, 1918.
- AUSDAL, MARTIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Ausdal; enlisted, navy, Chicago, Oct. 25, 1918; attended school of engineering; assigned to merchant marine transport; discharged, Boston, Mass., Feb. 25, 1919.
- AUSDAL, PETER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. P. Ausdal, traveling salesman; enlisted, navy, Chicago, April 29, 1918; stationed Newport, R. I., U. S. Naval Torpedo Station; relieved, seaman second class, U. S. N. R. F., Newport, R. I., Jan. 21, 1919.
- AUSTIN, ELLSWORTH SUMMERFIELD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Austin, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, May 28, 1918, in supply department, quartermaster's corps; sent to Fort Logan, Colo., and transferred to Jacksonville, Fla., for training; overseas, August, 1918.
- AUSTIN, ERNEST L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred T. Austin, aged 17; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 2, 1918; pvt. first class; received training San Antonio, Tex., and West Point, Miss.; last assigned to Flying School Det., Payne Field, Miss.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 21, 1919.
- AVES, LYELL WILLIAM, State Center, aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. M, 88th Inf., mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 24, 1919.
- AVES, ROBERT E., Melbourne; selective, waiving deferred classification, Aug. 6, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- AWTRY, ALPHONSO D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Giles S. Awtry, aged 26, movie operator; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; 18th Co., 5th Bn., 165th Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Travis, Tex., Dec. 5, 1918.
- BACHMAN, ERWING E., State Center; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Sergt., Dept. C. E. S., Camp Dodge; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 1, 1919.
- BACHMAN, PAUL LEONARD, S. A. T. C., Iowa State College, Ames.
- BADER, DANIEL W., State Center, aged 24, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. First Class, Co. A, 34th Bn., U. S. Guards; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 25, 1918.
- BAHER, ALBERT, State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BAIE, FORREST, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Baie; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BAIE, LEO ANDY, aged 20, student; S. A. T. C., Dubuque College, Dubuque; discharged Dec. 12, 1918.
- BAILEY, GUY A., Marshalltown; selective, July 23, 1918, University of Texas, Austin, Tex., for mechanical training.
- BAIRD, EARL H., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Baird; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Div. Sanitary Aeronautics, Fort Wayne, Mich., Nov. 13, 1918; mustered out, Jan. 23, 1919.
- BAKER, ALBERT, State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BAKER, GEORGE F., Rhodes, aged 33; enlisted, Ely, Nev., April, 1918; overseas, July, 1918; Corp. Co. F., 37th Eng.; gassed Sept. 6, 1918.
- BAKER, JACOB F., Bower Mills, Mo., son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Baker, aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BAKER, LOYD, Minneapolis, Kan., son Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Baker; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; received training at Camp McArthur, Tex.
- BALCH, HAROLD, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Nellie W. Balch, M. H. S. '17; S. A. T. C., Headquarters Co., University of Wisconsin.
- BALCH, CAPT. JOHN W., Indianapolis, Ind., son Mrs. Nellie W. Balch, aged 30, civil engineer; M. H. S., '05, U. of Wis.; enlisted, Indianapolis; commissioned, July 26, 1917; called to active service, Sept. 2, 1917; attended second O. T. C., Fort Leavenworth, Kan.; stationed Fort Bliss, Tex., and Camp Meade, Md.; overseas, August, 1918; engineer officer, regimental staff, 27th Eng.; in Argonne-Meuse offensive, Nov. 9, 1918; assistant engineering officer First Army.
- BALL, ELMER, S. A. T. C., State University of Iowa, Iowa City.



ARTHUR C. SHOCKLEY
(Wounded Nov. 5, 1915)



BILL DIMOLIAKOS
(Wounded Aug. 15, 1915)



DANIEL G. DANIELSON
(Wounded Oct., 1915)



BERT W. BIVENS
Wounded Oct., 1915)



FRED A. HEINTZ
(Wounded March 5, 1915)



HAROLD A. RACE



HENRY A. RASMUSSEN



J. W. PURSE, JR.



WALTER A. MERRITT

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BALL, EVERETT H., Collins, aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- BALL, JONATHAN T., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Ball, aged 28; selective, from Peru, Ind., September, 1917; received training at Camp Shelby, Miss.; Co. G, 152d Inf., A. E. G.; overseas, November, 1918.
- BALL, ROY RUSSELL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Ball, aged 25; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. 5, 2d Bn., 163d Depot Brigade.
- BALLINGER, HARRY E., Marshalltown; limited service selective, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.
- BALVIN, EDWARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Edward Balvin; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. 2, A. R. D., Eng., A. E. F.
- BANKSON, HERBERT, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 15, 1918.
- BANZHAF, CHRISTIAN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Michael Banzhaf, aged 19, student; Co. B, S. A. T. C., Grinnell College.
- BANZHAF, FREDERICK, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Michael Banzhaf, aged 25, plumber; recruited, Marshalltown, April 18, 1917; stationed Presidio, Calif., Fort Bliss, Tex., and Camp Green, Charlotte, N. C.; Headquarters Co., 13th F. A. Band, A. E. F.; served with army of occupation in Germany.
- BARKEE, INGOLF E., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Gunder Barkee, aged 23; enlisted, navy, Minneapolis, June 2, 1917, stationed Brooklyn, for training; assigned to transport Leviathan; second class electrician and second class petty officer; on mine sweeping duty about Staten Island, lightship duty off Fire Island, Nantucket and Sandy Hook.
- BARNARD, HERMAN A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred Barnard, aged 18, porter; recruited, Marshalltown, March 7, 1918; stationed Fort McDowell, Angel Island, Cal., shipping clerk, quartermaster corps; mustered out, Fort McDowell, Dec. 12, 1918.
- BARTH, JOSEPH R., Beaman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BARTINE, RUSSELL W., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Bartine, aged 21; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Corp. Co. L, 360th Inf., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June 7, 1919.
- BARTLETT, LEO L., Marshalltown, aged 28, locomotive fireman; enlisted Dec. 3, 1917; Sergt. 2d Co., 14th Div. Eng., A. E. F.
- BARTLETT, MEARL A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Bartlett, aged 19, machinist; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 2, 1918; trained Camp John Wise and Kelly Field, Tex.; Corp. 58th Balloon Co.; overseas Oct. 20, 1918.
- BARTRUG, CAREY M., Sarona, Wis.; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- BASKETT, OSCAR, Terre Haute, Ind.; transferred to Marshall county, sent to Camp Dodge, April 29, 1918.
- BATTIN, FRANKLIN S., Marshalltown, son Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Battin, aged 18, student; M. H. S., '17; enrolled S. A. T. C., Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Oct. 1, 1918; selected for O. T. C.; entrained for Camp Pike, Ark., but halted because of signing of armistice; discharged, Cedar Rapids, Dec. 13, 1918.
- BATTIN, CAPT. JAMES F., Marshalltown; commissioned first lieutenant, officers' reserve corps, Aug. 8, 1917; reported Fort Des Moines, Feb. 4, 1918; commissioned captain Med. Corps, U. S. Army; stationed U. S. General Hospital No. 26, Fort Des Moines; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 25, 1919.
- BATTIN, JOHN R., Marshalltown, son Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Battin, aged 22; M. H. S., '14; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 8, 1918; stationed Camp Farragut, Great Lakes, Ill., U. S. Naval Auxiliary Reserve; transferred, December, 1918, to Co. K, 5th Regt., Camp Perry, Great Lakes; transferred to N. A. R. school, 22d Regt., Bat. 2, Co. 1, Great Lakes; sent to New York for assignment; released from active service, New York, Feb. 15, 1919.
- BATTIN, MAURICE T., Marshalltown, son Dr. and Mrs. J. F. Battin, aged 21, student; M. H. S., '15; enlisted, Cedar Rapids, May 31, 1918; stationed Fort Totten, N. Y.; Sergt. Co. 12, C. A. C.; transferred,



SERGT. A. H. McFARLAND



GEORGE BYRON RUTH



MARSHALL W. RUTH



MAURICE B. HULL



FRANK HULL



JOHN P. SMITH



JOHN F. NORTON



CHARLES B. ROGERS



SERGT. FRANK L. McBRIDE

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- December, 1918, to 9th Co., E. N. Y. (Eastern New York), Ft. Schuyler, N. Y.; then 5th Co. Eastern New York; passed for O. T. C., Fortress Monroe, Va.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 10, 1919.
- BAY, MYRON ELLIS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Bay, aged 23, insurance agent; enlisted, marine corps, St. Paul, Minn., July 20, 1917; Corp. 2d Co., 1st Reg., U. S. M., League Island, Philadelphia; mustered out, Philadelphia, Feb. 15, 1919.
- BEAMAN, IVAN, Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Beaman; enlisted coast artillery, 1917; stationed Fort Moultrie, S. C.
- BEARD, LIEUT. HUGH CUMMINGS, Oelwein, aged 28, watchmaker; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo., Camp Jackson, S. C., field artillery replacement depot; Camp Taylor, Ky., field artillery central O. T. S.; commissioned second lieutenant, U. S. R., Dec. 21, 1918; discharged from active service, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Feb. 1, 1919.
- BECKWITH, RALPH NELSON, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Charles Beckwith, aged 29, conductor; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 3, 1917; sent to Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; assigned to 318th Eng.-Pioneers; transferred to Vancouver Barracks; transferred to Co. B, 31st Eng., Trans. Corps; overseas May 30, 1918; engaged in railroad transportation at Saumers, Nantes.
- BEDEGER, HARLEY S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Bedeger; recruited Marshalltown, June 4, 1917; Co. B, 20th Inf., 10th Div., Camp Funston, Kan.
- BEEKS, FRED A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Beeks, railway clerk; enlisted navy; assigned to U. S. S. Iowa; released from active service, Great Lakes, Ill., December, 1918.
- BEEES, GEORGE A., Cedar Rapids; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BEESON, NEIL FRANKLIN, S. A. T. C., Iowa State College, Ames.
- BELKNAP, FRED, Marshalltown, aged 24, cigar dealer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; in charge of canteen.
- BELKNAP, LAURENCE P., Marshalltown, aged 26, bank clerk; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 5th Co., 2d Rep. Bn., 162d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Jan. 29, 1919.
- BELL, CLYDE, Marshalltown, aged 29, machinist; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, machinist.
- BELL, FRED, Marshalltown, machinist helper; recruited, Marshalltown, Sept. 26, 1917, medical corps.
- BELL, JAMES M., Marshalltown, aged 28, laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Camp Dodge; overseas, October, 1917, 20th Eng.; sixteen months with A. E. F.; leg broken in accident, sent home in January, 1918; mustered out, Fort Riley, Kan., May 9, 1919.
- BELL, LLOYD M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William M. Bell, machinist; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 2, 1918; trained Kelly Field, Tex.; overseas, June, 1918, 184th Aero Squadron; returned to U. S., March 7, 1919.
- BELLUS, EARL W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Ardelia E. Bellus, aged 23, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Sergt. First Class, Q. M. Corps, School for Cooks and Bakers; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 18, 1919.
- BENAHAN, GEORGE A., Liscomb; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BENAZET, BAPTISTE, Liscomb, aged 38, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, June 5, 1918; first native Frenchman to be recruited from Marshall county; had served six years in French army.
- BENDER, RAYMOND A., Green Mountain; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BENDLAGE, THEODORE, JR., Marshalltown, son Theodore H. Bendlage, merchant; enlisted, May 13, 1918, U. S. marine; active duty, domestic and foreign; discharged Jan. 25, 1919.
- BENNIG, LESTER JOSEPH, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. John Bennig, Des Moines, aged 23, clerk; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BENSON, HENRY J., Lamoille, aged 32, stock buyer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. G, 351st Inf., 88th Div.; overseas, Aug. 18, 1918.



CORP. C. D. BRIDGMAN



FRANK BENJAMIN STROM



JOHN ANDERSON



CLARENCE S. PORTZ



HARRY GOLWITZER



SERCT. ORRIE E. FERGUSON



JAMES T. GUILFORD



SERGT. CHARLES B. GARD



WILMER BOYCE DICKOVER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BENSON, JOE A., Marshalltown, aged 31; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike; Corp. Co. 11, Sept. A. R. D.; overseas October, 1918; died at sea, while en route home, Oct. 4, 1918.
- BENSON, RAY, Lamaille; recruited, Marshalltown, July 7, 1917; stationed Ft. Clark; 7th Amb. Corps.
- BERG, HARRY L., Marshalltown, aged 23, bookkeeper; selective, July 23, 1918, University of Texas, mechanical training; transferred to Kelly Field, Tex.; Co. 6, Kelly Field No. 1, 2d wing; mustered out, Camp Dodge, February, 1919.
- BERGNER, A. J., Marshalltown; enlisted in navy, January, 1918; Co. 23, Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Va.
- BERNSTEIN, MAURICE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Bernstein; aged 24, pre-medical student; M. H. S., '12; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Med. Dept. Co. 1, 1st Prov. Regt., A. E. F.; A. E. F. University, Bedune (Cote D'or), France, April, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 6, 1919.
- BERRY, FRANK MORGAN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Lee G. Berry, aged 22, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 13, 1917; 841st Aero Squadron, Garden City, L. I.; A. E. F., May 3, 1918, to Dec. 11, 1918; cook, air service, unassigned; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 27, 1918.
- BERTHOLF, EDGAR A., Marshalltown, R. R. operator; enlisted June, 1917; overseas with 88th Div., October, 1918, from Camp Dodge; Sergt. Co. A, 313th Field Sig. Bn.
- BIDDELL, LINNES D., Marshalltown, son Mrs. L. Biddle, aged 28; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Camp Dodge; stationed Camp American, Washington, D. C.; overseas Nov. 11, 1917; Pvt. 3d Co., 20th Eng.
- BIERSBORN, BYRON M., Liscomb; M. H. S., '16; enlisted, med. dept., Iowa City, about Dec. 1, 1917; trained at Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; overseas, June, 1918; Convalescent Camp No. 1, Hospital Center, France.
- BIGALOW, HAROLD P., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Clarissa Bigalow, aged 25, billing clerk; selective, Aug. 6, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex., 1st Bn. Inf. Rep. & Tr. Camp; 1st Bn. Warehouse, Sec. A Mech.; mustered out, Camp MacArthur, Dec. 3, 1918.
- BIGELOW, ELROY L., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel M. Bigelow; aged 27, salesman; enlisted, Sept. 6, 1917, navy; seaman second class; promoted to petty officer, instruction school, Great Lakes, Ill.; released from service, Dec. 11, 1918.
- BILLMAN, RAYMOND, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Billman; aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas June 21, 1918; Battery F, 341st F. A., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 14, 1919.
- BIRKS, ELMER CARROLL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Birks, aged 21, expressman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas April 21, 1918; Supply Co., 306th F. A., 77th Div., A. E. F.
- BISHOP, CHARLES J., State Center, aged 27, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; discharged, physical disability, Camp Cody, N. M., Dec. 27, 1917.
- BIVENS, BERT W., Albion, son Mrs. Corintha Bivens, aged 28; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; overseas, September, 1918; Co. C, 56th Inf.; wounded in action, Argonne region, Nov. 3, 1918; shot thru right hand, thru back and scalp wound; returned to U. S., February, 1919.
- BLACK, FRANK B., Liscomb, aged 34, automobile dealer; enlisted Dec. 8, 1917, Fort Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.; overseas March, 1918; Sergt. first class, 7th Co., 3d M. M., aviation sect.; transferred to 2d Air Service Mech. Reg.; returned to U. S. March 3, 1919.
- BLACKWELL, JOE O., Laurel, son Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Blackwell; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BLINK, PAUL G., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Blink, aged 22, mechanic; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., May 17, 1917; Corp. Co. H, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 24, 1919.



FRANK HARDING



OTTO J. SEIM



ULRIC JACOBSON



SERGT. BERT A. McBRIDE



CLARENCE E. HART



FRED KERSEY



THEODORE MYRON SAWYER



JONATHAN T. BALL



WILLIAM E. RICE

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BLODGETT, CHARLES RUSSELL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. G. Blodgett, aged 19; M. H. S., '16; enlisted, Cedar Rapids, April 30, 1917, Batt. E, 1st Iowa F. A.; inducted into Federal service, Cedar Rapids, Aug. 5, 1917; served with Co. C, 327 Bn., 301st Tank Corps, A. E. F.; gassed October, 1918.
- BOARDMAN, ELDERKIN C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. H. E. Boardman; M. H. S., '16; enlisted, navy, December, 1917; stationed Naval Reserve Barracks, Newport News, R. I.; assigned to U. S. S. Shawmut, for foreign service; engaged in mine laying and sub-chasing in waters of British Isles, operating from Naval Base 18, Inverness, Scotland; transferred from Shawmut for shore duty; seven months at Norfolk, Va., mustered out at Norfolk, Feb. 11, 1919.
- BOARDMAN, FRANK H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Boardman; M. H. S., '09; bookkeeper; enlisted, navy, Chicago; trained Great Lakes, Ill.; chief yeoman; assigned to transport Leviathan.
- BOGGIE, WARREN WALLACE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Boggie, aged 22, student, M. H. S., '14; recruited Marshalltown, Dec. 8, 1917; Fort Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp Greene, N. C.; overseas May 25, 1918; Veterinary Corps, 16th F. A., A. E. F.
- BOHRER, BLAINE C., State Center; recruited, Marshalltown, for cavalry, June 8, 1917.
- BOLEI, CHARLES A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Bolei; aged 26, motorman; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; Batt. B, 9th F. A. R. D.; overseas Sept. 30, 1918; returned to U. S., April 2, 1919; Argonne, Trent, Oct. 22 to Nov. 4, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 21, 1919.
- BOLEI, GEORGE J., Marshalltown, aged 24, repairman; recruited, Marshalltown, September, 1917; Co. F, 61st Inf., Camp Greene, N. C.; Camp Personnel Adj. Det.; mustered out, Camp Greene, N. C., Feb. 15, 1919.
- BOLEI, HENRY WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Bolei; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. 4, Sept. A. R. D., Camp Pike; overseas, October, 1918.
- BOLLHOEFER, JOHN F., Haverhill; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BONAVENTURA, LOUIS, Liscomb, aged 21, laborer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., May 11, 1917; sent to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.; A. E. F., Oct. 28, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919, musician, second class, Hdqrs. Co., 83d F. A.; mustered out, Camp Henry Knox, Ky., Feb. 20, 1919.
- BONEBRIGHT, KENNETH H., Marshalltown; Pvt. Batt. D, 125th M. G. Bn., Camp Cody, N. M.; discharged, physical disability, March 9, 1918.
- BONHAM, CHARLES L., Liscomb, son Mrs. L. S. Bonham, aged 25, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Funston, Kan.; discharged Camp Dodge, Jan. 14, 1919.
- BONHAM, HENRY, Liscomb, son Mrs. L. S. Bonham; Co. A, 119 M. G. Bn., 32d Div., A. E. F.; arrived in France, Feb. 20, 1918; Alsace front, May 18 to July 21, 1918; Fismes front, July 30 to Aug. 7 (advance from the Oureq to the Vesle); Soissons front, Aug. 28 to Sept. 2 (battle of Javigny); Argonne-Meuse offensive, Sept. 20 to Oct. 20 (operations against Kriemhulde Stellung); front east of the Meuse, Dun-sur-Meuse, Nov. 8 to Nov. 11; army of occupation after Nov. 17.
- BORTON, EVERMOND, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BORTON, RAYMOND J., Clemons; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BOSWELL, ROBERT R., Marshalltown, aged 21, automobile salesman; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; 10th Co. 163d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Nov. 29, 1918.
- BOTTS, HOWARD, Liscomb, son Mrs. Sarah Botts; recruited, Marshalltown, April 12, 1917; musician, Hdqrs. Co., 168th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- BOTTS, ROY C., Liscomb, son Mrs. Sarah Botts; enlisted Mason City, June 27, 1917; trained at Camp Cody, N. M.; Co. C, 125th M. G. Bn., 34th Div., A. E. F.



ANGELOS PICULIS



GUSTAVE BRATTEIG



GEORGE WOODWORTH



JENNINGS HENG



SERGT. ROBERT P. MOSCRIP



JAMES J. BURNS



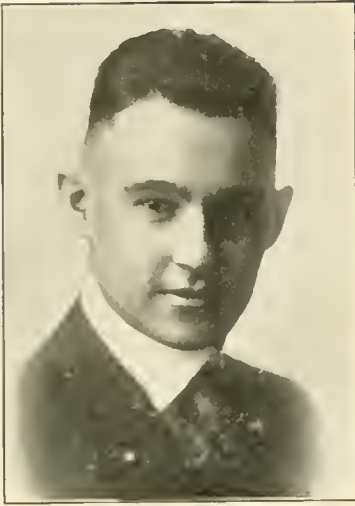
HENRY OTTE



HOWARD H. THOMAS



JIM BRECHEL



MAURICE T. BATTIN



JOHN R. BATTIN



FRANKLIN S. BATTIN



BENJAMIN SWENSON



VICTOR and WILLIAM R. LOUTHAN



OLIVER SWENSON



C. W. MALLOY



HARRY E. MALLOY
BROTHERS IN SERVICE



JAMES A. MALLOY



JAMES and JAY McDONALD



EARL L. PICKETT



ARTHUR and MAURICE COWARD



RUSSELL W. PICKETT



KENNETH and RAY M. SHEELEY
BROTHERS IN SERVICE



SHERMAN H. BOTTS



HOWARD BOTTS



ROY C. BOTTS



GEORGE W. DENNETT



VICTOR H. DENNETT



ROY M. GOOD



WILLIAM ROOK



CPL. FRED M. EAST
BROTHERS IN SERVICE



HARRY E. BROCK



ROY C. BETTS



HOWARD BETTS



SHERMAN H. BETTS



WILLIAM G. GOOD



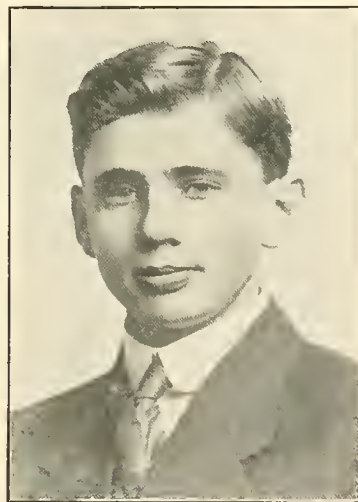
WILLIAM C. TERRELL



JOHN TERRELL



RALPH C. BROCK



CORP. FRED M. EAST
BROTHERS IN SERVICE



CLARENCE I. EAST

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BOTTS, SHERMAN H.**, Liscomb, son Mrs. Sarah Botts; inducted, June 24, 1918, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 2d Reg., 152d Depot Bri.; sent to experimental mechanic dept., Washington, D. C., as expert machinist; previously served four years in U. S. M. C., and had qualified as sharpshooter; seven months active service at Vera Cruz, Mexico, in 1911; mustered out, Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1918.
- BOURY, FRANK J.**, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Boury, aged 26; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Hdqrs. Co., 210th Eng., Camp Humphrey, Va.
- BOURY, GEORGE H.**, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Boury, aged 29; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, October, 1918, with Co. 26, Sept. A. R. D.; Pvt. 5th Co., Ord. Repair Shop, A. E. F.
- BOURY, JOHN C.**, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Boury, aged 30, bridge carpenter; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Camp Dodge; Co. A, 312th Eng., Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., Corp. 7th Ord. Guard Co.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 3, 1919.
- BOVEE, ARCHIE E.**, Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, for field artillery, Aug. 27, 1917.
- BOWE, HERBERT**, Marshalltown, son W. G. Bove; salesman, M. H. S., '09; enlisted, Des Moines, April 26, 1918; stationed Camp Dodge; overseas September, 1918, with Co. B, 313th Supply Train, 88th Div., as electrical expert.
- BOWEN, LIEUT. CLARK G.**, LeGrand, Mrs. Anna Bowen, mother; aged 22, student; enlisted, Chicago, 1917, in aero service; in training San Diego, Cal., Dallas, Tex., and West Point, Miss.; commissioned lieutenant, spring, 1918; killed by fall from aeroplane, June 10, 1918, at West Point, Miss.
- BOWER, RAY W.**, State Center; limited service selective, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.
- BOWMAN, JAMES A.**, Marshalltown, son Mrs. William Bowman; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 1, 1917; Co. 1., 31st Inf., Fort Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I.; with same company and regiment, American Expeditionary Forces in Siberia.
- BOWMAN, STANTON L.**, Marshalltown, aged 31, salesman; selective, Aug. 6, 1918; Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Corp. Det. No. 29, 163d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- BOWMAN, WILLIAM H.**, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William J. Bowman, aged 29, moulder; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. H, 163d Depot Bri.; died at Camp Dodge, Feb. 2, 1918.
- BOYD, BRYANT E.**, Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Boyd, motor mechanic; recruited, Marshalltown, April 5, 1918; trained at Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; Co. C, M. T. C. Repair Unit, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.
- BOYD, HAROLD E.**, Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Boyd, aged 22, clerk; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Fort Baker, Cal.; attended N. C. O. T. S., promoted to sergeant; transferred to Camp Eustis, Va.; overseas, Oct. 21, 1918, Sergt. Batt. A, 45th Art., C. A. C.; returned to U. S., Jan. 31, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 19, 1919.
- BOYER, JAY**, Marshalltown; selective, mechanical training, Iowa State College, Ames, Oct. 15, 1918.
- BOYLAN, WILLIAM E.**, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. William E. Boylan; aged 27, farmer; selective, March 12, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; voluntarily inducted; transferred to Camp Lee, Va.; Casual Det., Camp Eustis, Va.; Pvt. First Class, C. A. C., unassigned; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 31, 1918.
- BOYLE, LLOYD**, Marshalltown, son Mrs. M. A. Farmer, Kenwood Park, Ia.; enlisted, November, 1917; aero service, A. E. F., England; mustered out, Camp Dodge, December, 1918.
- BRACKNEY, FRED**, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. L. Brackney, aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BRADBURN, JOHN L.**, Marshalltown, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, May 30, 1918, infantry.
- BRADFORD, CLIFFORD THOMAS**, Green City, Mo., son Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Bradford; farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.



SERGT. HARRY O. ROBINSON



RALPH L. ROBINSON



THOMAS EMMETT WILLIAMS



EDWARD J. BROCKWAY



PAUL E. SHELTON



HOWARD L. SHELTON



GUS SIME



ORA GEORGE DE LAWYER



EARL J. COBER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BRADLEY, ARTHUR J., Vinton, son Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Bradley, Marshalltown; aged 21, garage stock clerk; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; non-resident but inducted from Marshall county; prv., first class, medical det.; mustered out, Camp Shelby, Miss., Jan. 25, 1919.
- BRADLEY, G. F., Marshalltown; Mrs. G. F. Bradley, wife; Sergt. Co. E, 109 Ammunition Train; stationed Deming, N. M., two years; overseas, November, 1918.
- BRADY, DONALD W., Marshalltown, aged 25, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. first class, 1st Shop Reg.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 18, 1919.
- BRANDON, EDMUND ROSS, Toledo, Ia., son Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Brandon; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 4th Co., 1st Reg.
- BRANDT, RAY JOHNAS, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred C. Brandt; aged 22, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C.; overseas, May, 1918; Co. A, 118th Inf.
- BRATTEIG, GUSTAV, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Arnold K. Bratteig; aged 30, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, April, 1918; M. G. Co., 325th Inf., 82d Div.; four times over the top without injury; returned to U. S., May, 1919.
- BRAYTON, ARTHUR HOLMES, Lyons, Ia., son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Brayton; aged 26, advertising solicitor; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Sergt. first class, Med. Det., Base Hospital, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Meigs, Washington, D. C.; mustered out, Camp Meigs, Feb. 15, 1919.
- BRECHBILL, RAYMOND, Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 20, 1916; First Sergt. 17th Co., 5th Bat., Camp Upton, L. I.; overseas, April, 1918; suffered shell shock, October, 1918.
- BRECHEL, JIM, R. F. D. 2, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jim Brechel; aged 25; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 3, 1919.
- BRECKENRIDGE, RAY H., Gilman; selective, July 23, 1918, University of Texas, for mechanical training; discharged, physical disability, Austin, Tex., Aug. 7, 1918.
- BREER, HERMAN BENJAMIN, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. William Breer; aged 22, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 305th F. A., A. E. F.
- BRENNECKE, CHARLES D., S. A. T. C., Iowa State College, Ames.
- BRENNECKE, JOHN LAURENCE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Brennecke; aged 23, M. H. S. '13, real estate and loans; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, then to Camp Mills; overseas May, 1918; Hdq. Co., 59th Inf., 30th Div., A. E. F.; Ypres sector and Somme offensive; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.
- BREUNIG, HERMAN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Breunig; aged 23, clerk; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- BREUNIG, LESTER J., Rhodes; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BREWINGTON, BOYD, Marshalltown; aged 22, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 10, 1917, medical corps; chief dietitian, Base Hospital, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- BRHEL, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Brhel; aged 27, traveling salesman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. A, 212th Eng.; transferred to Camp Devens, Mass.
- BRIDGMAN, CLAUDIUS D., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Bridgman; enlisted, March 5, 1917; overseas, July, 1918; Hdq. Co., 162d Reg., C. A. C., A. E. F.
- BRIERLEY, FRED, Marshalltown, son Fred Brierley; selective, Sept. 19, 1918, Camp Dodge; received training Camp Cody, N. M., and Kelly Field, N. M.; overseas, August, 1918; 3d Flight, 648th Aero Squadron, 1st Pursuit Group, Z. O. A., A. E. F.
- BRIERLEY, HERBERT E., LeGrand; recruited, Marshalltown, May 2, 1917.
- BRIERLEY, WALTER E., Marshalltown; recruited, Davenport, cavalry, October, 1917.



JOHN GRAMMER



HAROLD NOLTA



ALVIE NOLTA



GEORGE H. VAN SLYKE



FRANK W. DE WITT



CORP. E. A. RAMIGE



LE MAR R. GUERNSEY



EUGENE G. MCKIBBEN



PETER PETERSON

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BRINTNALL, WILLARD LEON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Brintnall; aged 27, merchant; selective, Aug. 2, 1918, Syracuse, N. Y.; Corp. Gas Def. Div. Chemical Warfare Service; mustered out, Long Island City, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1919.
- BROCK, HARRY E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. Brock; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, August, 1918; Corp. Co. B, 351st Inf., 88th Div.; returned to U. S., May 31, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- BROCK, RALPH C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. Brock; clerk; selective, July 23, 1918, T. D. N. A. University, Austin, Tex.; mustered out, Austin, Tex., Aug. 17, 1918.
- BROCKWAY, EDWARD J., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. Amos Brockway; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Field Hospital No. 2, 1st Div., A. E. F.
- BROOKS, DELL C., aged 19, student; S. A. T. C., Grinnell; discharged, Grinnell, Dec. 11, 1918.
- BROOKS, EARL E., Marshalltown, aged 21, farmer; inducted, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Nov. 24, 1917; chauffeur, 7th Balloon Co., A. E. F., Jan. 31, 1918, to May 3, 1919; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12, 1918; Argonne-Meuse, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; Saizerais, July 24 to Aug. 29. Mustered out, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., May 21, 1919.
- BROOKS, FREDERICK, Marshalltown, son W. E. Brooks; enlisted, December, 1917; Co. A, 168th Inf.
- BROWN, CARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. L. Brown; selective, Aug. 3, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred, Sept. 12, to Camp Upton; left for overseas, Sept. 27; First Sergt. Co. C, 809th Pioneer Inf.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- BROWN, CARLETON L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. S. Brown; aged 18, student; recruited, Marshalltown, April 28, 1918; overseas, September, 1918; Hdq. Co., 67th Reg., C. A. C.; instructor motor truck corps of artillery, teaching of French and riding of motorcycle; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 20, 1919.
- BROWN, GARA W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Cora C. Brown; aged 19, M. H. S. '17; shipping clerk; enlisted, Feb. 4, 1918; stationed Fort Logan, Colo.; Key West, Fla.; Fort Monroe, Va.; Camp Eustis, Va.; Bat. C., 41st Reg. R. R. Art.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 31, 1918.
- BROWN, HAROLD L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Brown; S. A. T. C., Iowa State College, Ames; entered O. T. C. (field artillery), Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; rank, sergeant.
- BROWN, HARRY, Laurel, aged 29, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; stationed Camp Cody, N. M., and Camp Merritt, N. J.; 123d F. A., A. E. F.
- BROWN, RALPH O., Melbourne; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BROWN, ROY H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George D. Brown; aged 20, auto mechanic; enlisted, Jan. 18, 1918; arrived overseas July, 1918; Pvt. first class, Co. 13, 3d Motor Mechanics, A. E. F.; overseas, July 9, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; shrapnel wound right eye during air raid; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 1, 1919.
- BROWN, SAMUEL HARLIN, Gilman, aged 22, truck driver; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss., Co. A Dev. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Shelby, Dec. 31, 1918.
- BRUENNER, CARL H., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BRUSH, JAMES H., Glasgow, Mont., transferred to Marshall county to go with selectives of July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BRUSH, RAYMOND, Albion; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- BRYANT, FLOYD, St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Bryant; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. C, 4th Inf.
- BUCK, MERTON L., Marshalltown, aged 40, barber; recruited, Marshalltown, June 28, 1918.
- BUCKLES, FYE A., Ferguson, aged 27, farmer; enlisted, Nov. 15, 1917; Batt. A, 63d Art. C. A. C., Fort Worden, Wash.
- BUDWORTH, JACK C., Gilman, aged 39, concrete worker; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., June 26, 1917; stationed Schofield Barracks, H. T.; Batt. B, 1st F. A.; transferred wagoner, Supply Co., 1st F. A.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 27, 1919.



CORP. WAYNE A. CUMMING



ARLEY DWIGHT



SERG. CHARLES W. PECKHAM



SERG. JUSTUS SCHMIDT



WILLIAM W. PATTON



SERG. JAMES H. WILEY



CPL. HOWARD L. MILLER



SERG. HERMAN HALVERSON



SERG. CLARENCE E. EDSALL

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- BUEGHLY, CLINTON E., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. Elias Bueghly; enlisted May, 1917, Des Moines; stationed Camp Cody, N. M., Batt. F, 126th F. A.; overseas, September, 1918, to June 5, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 26, 1919.
- BUGE, HAROLD, Marshalltown, son Mrs. J. E. Frederick; enlisted, Chicago, June 12, 1916; stationed Ft. DeRussy, Honolulu, H. T.; 10th Co., C. A. C.; transferred to Ft. Baker, Cal., 11th Co., C. A. C.
- BUHRER, CARL WILLIAM, Marshalltown, aged 48; enlisted as mechanic in navy, Des Moines, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill., first class mechanic; born in Strassburg, Lorraine, of German parentage; served two years in German army but deserted while on leave of absence; discharged, Receiving Ship Lake Front, Chicago, Dec. 12, 1918.
- BULANEK, JOHN, JR., Marshalltown; enlisted; Co. D, 13th Eng., U. S. Army Ry., A. E. F.
- BUNTING, HARRY RAYMOND, Marshalltown, son Mrs. J. A. Ralls; aged 16, student; enlisted, Feb. 17, 1917; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Presidio, Cal.; Camp Upton, N. Y.; two days at sea when armistice was signed; returned at once to U. S.; sent to Camp Grant, Ill., thence to Presidio; Cpl. Batt. G, 40th C. A.
- BUNTING, LIEUT. RALPH HERBERT, Marshalltown, son Mrs. J. A. Ralls, aged 22; enlisted, Des Moines, Nov. 28, 1916; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Fort Sam Houston, Tex.; Camp Meade, Pa.; Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; Camp Greene, S. C.; commissioned second lieutenant, Jan. 4, 1918; overseas, Aug. 29, 1918; Lieut. Co. A, 328th Bn., Tank Corps.
- BURGER, WILLIAM V., S. A. T. C., Coe College, Cedar Rapids.
- BURGESS, ARTHUR C., Marshalltown, aged 46, plumber; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- BURKE, JAMES F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Timothy Burke, aged 22, laborer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. I, 22d Eng., A. E. F.; arrived overseas September, 1918.
- BURKE, LIEUT. RAPHAEL EGGLESTON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Burke; M. H. S., '10; S. U. I., '16; dentist; enlisted, Jan. 10, 1918, dental reserve; inducted July 8, Camp Oglethorpe, Ga.; stationed Waller Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.
- BURKE, WILLIAM, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy; discharged, U. S. N. Experimental Station, New London, Ct., Feb. 15, 1919.
- BURNS, JAMES J., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- BURNETT, EUGENE F., Clemons, aged 28, pharmacist; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- BUTLER, WILLIS G., Liscomb; enlisted as carpenter, aviation branch, Seattle, Wash., Jan. 17, 1918; stationed Ft. Lawton, Wash.; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga., 7th Cas. Co., M. M. S. C.; transferred to Camp Greene, S. C., Sergt. 16th Co., 4th Reg., M. M. S. C., made up entirely of expert carpenters; transferred to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas, July 14, 1918.
- BUTTGAN, HENRY P., Marshalltown; voluntarily inducted into service, Feb. 15, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- BUTTS, ALFRED W., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry F. Butts; aged 26, merchant; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Q. M. school for cooks and bakers; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 22, 1919; Sergt. first class.
- BUXTON, FRANCIS EMMETT, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. F. L. Buxton, Lincoln, Neb.; aged 24, merchant; enlisted, navy, June 6, 1917; S. C. I. C., U. S. air station, Great Lakes, Ill.
- BYRNES, EDWARD E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. P. B. Byrnes; aged 25, salesman; selective, Aug. 6, 1919, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex., C. I. O. T. S., Co. F, 3d Bn.; Regt. Sergt. Major; mustered out, Camp MacArthur, December, 1918.
- CAGWIN, CHESLEY D., Marshalltown, aged 21, clerk; enlisted, May 30, 1918; stationed Ft. Baker, Cal.; transferred to Camp Eustis; left U. S., Oct. 26, 1918, returned to U. S., Feb. 11, 1919; Cpl., Batt. A, 46th F. A.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 25, 1919.



WILLIAM GERHART



SERGT. H. L. WORRELL



HAROLD E. RIST



SERGT. MATHIAS SOUKUP



EARL E. ALSBAUGH



SERGT. WILLIAM E. RALLS



VICTOR J. LIEN



MURRAY C. O'BRYON



JOHN T. WATSON

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- CALDWELL, SAMUEL L., Marshalltown, aged 35, road tractor operator; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 30, 1917; stationed Camp Meade, Md., Det. 23d Eng., recruiting quarters.
- CALMUS, CLARENCE JOSEPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Calmus, aged 23; M. H. S., '13; enlisted, Naval Res., Des Moines, May 25, 1918; landsman electrician, Camp Pornfret, Md.; discharged, Great Lakes, Ill., Jan. 30, 1919.
- CALMUS, LIEUT. FRANK J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Calmus; M. H. S., '12; enlisted, December, 1917; O. T. C., Fort Monroe, Va., C. A. C.; 13th C. A., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; commissioned 2d lieut.; overseas Jan. 8, 1918; promoted to 1st lieut., Hdqrs., 2d Bat., 52d Reg. C. A., A. E. F., Oct. 11, 1918; St. Mihiel offensive; Verdun and Argonne region; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 22, 1919.
- CAMPBELL, ALBERT E., St. Louis, Mo., registered for draft in Marshall county; inducted, St. Louis, April 29, 1918.
- CAMPBELL, CURTIS, Gilman, Mrs. Curtis Campbell, wife; farm hand; served in France; mustered out, Camp Dodge, December, 1918.
- CAMPBELL, FRANK B., R. F. D., Marshalltown, aged 21, mechanic; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Det. M. D., Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN A., Melbourne, son Mrs. Robert J. Gowdy; aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, Med. Corps, May 25, 1918; stationed Army and Navy Gen'l Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark.
- CANE, BERT D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Cane, aged 30; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier; overseas with 30th Div., May, 1918; Co. E, 119th Inf., A. E. F.; Kemmell Hill, St. Quentin-Cambrai region; shrapnel wound in thigh, St. Quentin, Oct. 10, 1918; sent back to U. S. as casual.
- CANFIELD, LEO H., Marshalltown, aged 20, moving picture operator; enlisted, July 5, 1918; Pvt. Bat. D., 20th Reg., C. A. C., Ft. Berry, Cal.; transferred to Camp Grant, Ill.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 10, 1918.
- CAPRON, DWIGHT R., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Capron; farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, Aug. 31, 1917; Med. Dept.; assigned to Co. 21, Amo M. O. T. C., Ft. Riley, Kan.
- CAPRON, LISLE, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Capron; voluntarily inducted, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 12, 1918.
- CAREY, LEE, Laurel; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- CARKHUFF, ARTHUR C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Carkhuff; selective, from Quincy, Ill., May 5, 1918, Camp Gordon, Ga.; overseas, July, 1918; gassed.
- CARKHUFF, VALENTINE W., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CARL, HARRY CRAWFORD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Carl; aged 23; enlisted, Marines, March 12, 1915; stationed Mare Island and San Diego, Cal.; assigned to U. S. S. Yorktown; service in Philippines, China and Japan; to France, June 9, 1918, with 5th and 6th Regts. Marines; returned to U. S., March, 1919; discharged, Quantico, Va., May 2, 1919.
- CARLSON, ALBERT C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Carlson; aged 30; shipping clerk; selective, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., voluntarily inducted, March 11, 1918; stationed Ft. St. Philip, La.; Pvt. 4th Co., New Orleans, La.; mustered out, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 31, 1919.
- CARLSON, ARTHUR F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Carlson; aged 27, student; enlisted, March, 1918, Detroit, Mich.; I. M. C., Kelly Field, Tex.; chosen for fourth O. T. C., Camp Dodge.
- CARLSON, CARL W., Waterloo; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CARLSON, CARL W., R. F. D., Marshalltown, aged 31, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- CARTER, CARL B., Melbourne, son Mrs. Anne Carter, St. Paul, Minn.; aged 19, student; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 14, 1917.



LESTER D. FARMER



DELL KINSEY



HARRY D. HITSMAN



FRANK KRYDA



ALPHEUS SHELLENBARGER



ARCHIE VOSBURG



CORP. F. M. HOLLINGSWORTH



CLYDE PICKARD



GLENN D. McDONALD

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- CARTER, RAY, Marshalltown; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CARTER, ROBERT L., Marshalltown, aged 21, baker; recruited, Marshalltown, May 15, 1918; Pvt. Q. M. Corps; mustered out, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., March 10, 1919.
- CASE, FRED W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. O. B. Case; aged 21, car repairer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st class pvt., 163d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Dec. 28, 1918.
- CASH, HAROLD R., Marshalltown; selective, Aug. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, for mechanical training.
- CASTLE, JEWEL E., Marshalltown; enlisted, Nov. 14, 1917; Co. B, 4th Eng., Vancouver Barracks, Wash.
- CASTLE, RICHARD E., Marshalltown; enlisted, July 10, 1917; Co. I, 42d Inf., Ft. Douglas, Utah.
- CATHCART, CLARENCE E., Marshalltown, aged 27, locomotive engineer; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. F, 350th Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- CATHCART, HOMER LEE, Little York, Ind., son Mr. and Mrs. William Cathcart; aged 25, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CAVANAUGH, JACK, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, July 26, 1918; Co. K, 2d Reg., Great Lakes, Ill.
- CAVEMARIDES, NICK S., Marshalltown; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CHAIN, WILLIAM, Lamoille; recruited, Marshalltown, July 17, 1917; Field Hospital No. 7, Ft. Clark, Tex.
- CHAMBERLAIN, ALBERT B., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. George M. Chamberlain; recruited, Marshalltown, May 14, 1917; Co. M., 2d Inf., Ft. Shafter, Honolulu.
- CHANDLER, CARLETON SCHOLSTROM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Chandler; aged 19; enlisted, navy, Great Lakes, Ill., July 22, 1918; fireman 3d class, U. S. N. R. F.; discharged, physical disability, Great Lakes, Oct. 29, 1918.
- CHANDLER, HAROLD R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Chandler; recruited, Marshalltown, May 14, 1917; Troop K, 1st Cav., Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo.
- CHRISTIANSON, KARL, Marshalltown; enlisted, 1916.
- CHURCH, BERT R., Marshalltown; inducted, May 10, 1918; discharged, Camp Dodge, because of dependency, June 21, 1918.
- CHURCH, CURTIS, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Elmer McHugh; aged 22, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. F, 351st Inf., A. E. F.; arrived in England, September, 1918.
- CLAFFEY, FRANK, Marshalltown; transferred to selective draft of state of Texas.
- CLARK, EUGENE B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Michael Clark; stationed Camp Dodge; mustered out, after eighteen months service, December, 1918.
- CLARK, LAURENCE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob W. Clark; aged 25; enlisted, May 2, 1914; marksman, June 10, 1915; sharpshooter, 1916; 1st Sergt. Co. F, 57th Inf., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Feb. 10, 1919.
- CLARK, LEVIA S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob W. Clark; aged 23, enlisted Feb. 27, 1918; Q. M. Corps, Ft. Berry, Cal.; overseas, July 13, 1918, 1st class pvt. 62d Reg., C. A. C.; made bayonet instructor, June 15, 1917; arrived in U. S., Feb. 19, 1919.
- CLARK, MARION A., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. James W. Clark, Albion; aged 19, machinist; enlisted, Dec. 17, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; left U. S., June 20, 1918; returned, June 6, 1919; St. Mihiel offensive, Meuse-Argonne offensive, defense of sectors; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 16, 1919.
- CLARK, ORVILLE W., Liscomb, aged 22, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Lytle, Ga.; Co. C, 209th Eng., mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- CLARK, WILLIAM L., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. George L. Clark; selective, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- CLAUSING, OTTO, Fairland, Okla., son Mr. and Mrs. Louis Clausing; aged 22, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.



SERGT. JOHN F. HUNDLEY



JOHN W. SHEWALTER



ROSS E. CLEM



SERGT. FRED W. MIKSCHL



SERGT. JOSEPH C. PETRONE



KARL SOLOMON



DONALD HANSEN



SERGT. HENRY JENSEN



ROY C. McCORD

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- CLAY, ARTHUR HENRY, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Clay; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Co., 13th Rep. Tr. Bri.
- CLAY, CLAIRE CHARLES, Marshalltown, veterinarian; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug. 3, 1918.
- CLAY, LAWRENCE A., Gilman, aged 19; recruited, Marshalltown, July 25, 1918, C. A. C.
- CLAY, ROLAND G., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Clay; aged 22; selective, Sept. 12, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 57th M. G. Bn.
- CLEM, ROSS E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George L. Clem; aged 21, salesman; selective, Feb. 25, 1918, Camp Dodge; stationed Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Camp Humphreys, Va.; Regt. Supply Sergt., Hdq. Co., 4th Eng. Tr. Reg.; mustered out, Camp Humphreys, Jan. 27, 1919.
- CLEMENS, RALPH THOMAS, Bangor, son Mr. and Mrs. B. L. Clemens; aged 19, chauffeur; recruited, city, Dec. 31, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Kelly Field, Tex.; Ft. Sill, Okla., and Morrison Park, Va.; overseas, July 4, 1918; 26th Balloon Co., A. E. F.
- CLEMENTS, JAY ROSS, Lamoille, son Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Clements; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. D, 43d Eng., A. E. F.
- CLEMONS, ARTHUR ERNEST, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rose B. Clemons; aged 27, farm laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; sent to Camp Merritt, N. J., then overseas, June 26, 1918; Co. A, 167th Inf., A. E. F.
- CLEMONS, GUY HERBERT, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rose B. Clemons; aged 28, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, May 17, 1918; Pvt. Co. B, 129th Inf., 33d Div.; gassed; sent back to U. S., Fort Des Moines hospital; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 21, 1919.
- CLEMONS, JOHN O., Clemons; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, for mechanical training.
- CLEMONS, LEVERT D., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sarah Clemons; aged 20; recruited, Marshalltown, as railroad signal worker, Jan. 29, 1918.
- CLEMONS, MARION, Redwood Falls, Minn.; transferred to Marshall county, selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CLEMONS, VERN JAMES, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Clemons; aged 27, professional ball player; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; seaman, gunner class, torpedo, Newport, R. I.; 2d class seaman; 1st class seaman; 3d class gunner's mate; 2d class gunner's mate; 1st class gunner's mate; 1st class gunner's mate torpedo; in active service, Nov. 28, 1918; discharged, Newport News, Va., Jan. 16, 1919.
- COBBLE, DAVID A., Kansas City, Mo.; Marshall county selective, inducted at Kansas City, April 29, 1918.
- COBER, EARL J., Gladbrook, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry Cober; aged 21, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, August, 1918; Co. H, 351st Inf., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- COLE, ELDON E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Cole; aged 23, M. H. S., '13; enlisted, signal corps, May, 1917; overseas, September, 1918; Sergt. Co. A, 313th Field Sig. Bn., 88th Div., A. E. F.; Center sector, Haute, Alsace, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 13, 1919.
- COLEBAUGH, LYLE E., Marshalltown; enlisted April 26, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, U.; transferred to Camp Funston, Kan.; Sergt. Co. K, 26th Inf.
- COLEMAN, JOHN E., Marshalltown; enlisted Dec. 2, 1917, Signal Corps, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
- COLLINS, DAN HOBER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. C. Collins, Boonville, N. C.; aged 23; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas April, 1918; Co. L, 35th Reg. T. C., A. E. F.
- COLLINS, LEONARD F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. C. Collins, Booneville, N. C.; aged 26, barber; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. F, 351st Inf.; discharged, physical disability, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1918.



LAURENCE PFANTZ



ERWING BACHMAN



MONTE A. STARN



EDWARD POSE



JOSEPH FOITL



ALVA V. PARSONS



ALBERT L. C. EDLER



WILBUR LAMPMAN LAIR



CARL C. JACKSON

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- COLLINS, PAUL B., Marshalltown, aged 18, student; enlisted July 10, 1918; Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; Camp Stanley, Tex.; Base Hospital, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Pvt. 15th Inf., Div. Ammunition Train Regt.; mustered out, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Dec. 23, 1918.
- CONAWAY, MAJOR AARON CLYDE, Marshalltown, son Dr. A. B. Conaway; aged 41, physician and surgeon; applied for commission Med. Corps, April 10, 1917; commissioned 1st lieutenant, June 21, 1917; ordered to active duty at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; assigned to Co. 8; transferred to Camp Grant, Ill., Oct. 5, 1917; attached to 161st Depot Bri.; Nov. 21, 1917, made assistant gas defense officer, 86th Div., Camp Grant; promoted to Capt. Med. Corps, Dec. 3, 1917; relieved from duty with gas defense, May 10, 1918, and on May 13 assigned the duty of organizing sanitary department. 161st Depot Bri., one of the largest depot brigades in U. S. army; promoted to major, Med. Corps, Sept. 24, 1918.
- CONKIN, CHARLES A., Green City, Mo., son Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Conkin; aged 22, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CONKLIN, CHARLES J., Colo; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- CONKLIN, MERLE D., Green Mountain; recruited, Marshalltown, July 28, 1917; Bakers' Co. 28, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- CONNELY, SAM, Cincinnati, O.; aged 24, farm laborer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CONNLEY, HENRY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sarah Connley; recruited, Marshalltown, June 2, 1917; sent to Vancouver, Wash.; transferred to Camp Greene, N. C.; overseas, April 18, 1918, Co. D, 4th Eng., A. E. F.; army of occupation.
- CONNLEY, HENRY L., Marshalltown, son J. M. Connley; enlisted, Kansas City, February, 1917; Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; overseas, April, 1918; Co. A, 15th M. G. Bn., A. E. F.
- CONNLEY, MILTON FAY, Marshalltown, son J. M. Connley; enlisted July, 1916; stationed Columbus, O.; Cpl, of Scouts, Bat. A, 6th F. A., A. E. F.
- COOK, LEO A., Melbourne; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- COOLEGE, BYRON C., Marshalltown; aged 22, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles W. Cooledge; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 19th M. P.
- COOLEY, WILLIAM HERMAN, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Clara Mundhenk; aged 23, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Det. M. O. Base Hosp. No. 130, ambulance driver, Camp Shelby, Miss.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- COOPER, JOSEPH GILBERT, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Cooper; S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City.
- COOPER, GLENN W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Cooper; enlisted; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; arrived overseas, August, 1918.
- COOPER, WESLEY C., Melbourne, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, Medical Corps, May 25, 1918.
- COPE, OLIVER J., R. F. D 3, Marshalltown; Marshall county selective, inducted elsewhere, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- COPE, WALTER R., R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown; aged 22, mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. motor transport; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- COPLEY, GLENN W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Copley; aged 24, chauffeur; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Dec. 14, 1917; trained Kelly Field, Tex., and in England; overseas, July 7, 1918, 265th Aero Squadron; returned to U. S., December, 1918.
- COPLEY, JAMES C., Coffeyville, Kan., son Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Copley, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 341st Motor Truck Co.
- CORBETT, FLOYD M., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Corbett; aged 23, electrician; recruited, Marshalltown, May, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to Presidio, Tex., 8th Cav., M. G. T.
- CORDT, CARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cordt; enlisted, navy, Des Moines; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.



H. E. ITTNER



ANDY A. KARREL



ROY T. JOHNSON



JAMES S. SOMERS



WILLIAM MCKINLEY ELLIOTT



HARRY BERG



GEORGE BLACKWELL



MARION LEE PRICE



DAN H. COLLINS

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- CORDT, PETER, JR., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Cordt; enlisted, navy, January, 1918, Bay Shore, L. I.; U. S. Aeronautic Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill.
- COREY, HARRY, Marshalltown; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CORRICK, ROSS, Des Moines; transferred to Marshall county for voluntary induction, March, 1918; former resident Gilman.
- CORYELL, LEWIS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Coryell; enlisted, Brainard, Minn., April, 1918; stationed Camp Wadsworth, S. C.; overseas, July, 1918; Co. D, 54th Inf.; A. E. F., eleven months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 18, 1919.
- COULTER, CHARLES RALPH, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Coulter; aged 27, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- COVAL, MICHAEL, Waterloo; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, August, 1918.
- COWARD, ARTHUR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry Coward; aged 28, machinist; enlisted, Medical Corps, June 29, 1917; trained Omaha and Ft. Riley, Kan.; overseas, July, 1918; Field Hosp. No. 21, 4th San. Tr., A. E. F.
- COWARD, MAURICE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry Coward; aged 21, photographer; enlisted Med. Det., June 29, 1917; stationed Omaha, Ft. Riley, Kan., Camp Dodge and Washington, D. C.; attached Photographic Dept., Signal Corps, Washington, D. C.; mustered out, Washington, March, 1919.
- COYNE, MARTIN L., Marshalltown, Mrs. Martin Coyne, wife; selective, July 24, 1919, Camp Pike, Ark.; 2d Co. 3d Sept. A. R. D.; overseas, October, 1918, Co. D, 103d Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 17, 1919.
- COYNE, THOMAS H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Coyne; clerk; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 8, 1917; assigned Cooks' and Bakers' School, Ft. Riley, Kan.; Sergt. 351st Regt., A. E. F.
- CRANDALL, JOHN P., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Henriette Crandall, St. Catherine, Mo.; aged 30, lineman; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 10, 1917; stationed Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
- CRANEY, H. H., Marshalltown; attorney; enlisted, Nov. 4, 1918, O. T. S., Camp Hancock, Ga.; mustered out, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 20, 1919.
- CROMLEY, ROY McCOY, S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City.
- CRONK, ROLLAND ALFRED, Marshalltown, aged 27, farmer; selective, July 24, 1917, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Cas. Det. No. 18, 163d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.
- CROSBY, RAYMOND H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Crosby; inducted Sept. 15, 1918, Marshalltown; assigned to Camp Beauregard, Hdq. Trp., 17th Div.; Cpl. Nov. 1, 1918; Sergt. Jan. 1, 1919; mustered out, Camp Beauregard, Feb. 6, 1919.
- CROSON, CALVIN LEE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Croson, Kirksville, Mo.; aged 26, farmer; selective, May 24, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; died in France.
- CROSS, WILLIAM ROBERT, Marshalltown, aged 20, student; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, mechanical training; mustered out, Ames, Dec. 12, 1918.
- CROUSE, CARL, Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. E. S. Crouse; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- CROUSE, ERRETT LEVERNE, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Crouse; enlisted, Waterloo, Nov. 28, 1917; stationed Camp Grant, Ill.; aviation school, St. Paul, Minn.; Ft. Sill, Okla.; 4th Aero Squadron, Sig. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- CROW, C. H., LeGrand; enlisted, Des Moines, April, 1917.
- CROW, LIEUT. HARVEY M., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. John W. Crow; re-enlisted for third time when 28th Inf., to which he was attached, was on Mexican border, in 1916; overseas as sergt. major with first division to follow General Pershing, fall of 1917; slightly wounded in action, March, 1918.



SYLVESTER DUNN



JOHN DUNN



HAROLD R. CHANDLER



FRANK WILLARD



RAYMOND CROSBY



ARTHUR J. BRADLEY



JOHN A. CAMPBELL



MARTIN J. RODERMEL



ALPHA E. MILLER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- CUMMING, WAYNE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Cumming; aged 20, clerk; M. H. S., '15; enlisted April 16, 1917; overseas, Aug. 13, 1917, Sig. Corps, 1st Aero Sqn., 88th Div.; overseas twenty-two months; army of occupation, Germany; returned to U. S., June 26, 1919.
- CUTSINGER, JOSEPH H., Prosperine, Mo., son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Crutsinger; aged 25, farm laborer; twice rejected for enlistment; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Bat. E, 305th F. A., A. E. F.
- DADY, ALFRED J., Marshalltown; recruited, Oct. 1, 1917; M. O. T. C. Sec. 82, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- DADY, JOHNCE H., Marshalltown; recruited, Oct. 2, 1917; M. O. T. C. Sec. 82, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- DAGGETT, HARVEY A., Marshalltown; enlisted, Bat. B, 10th F. A., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- DALBEY, ROY G., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dalbey; enlisted May, 1917; in training camp Oskaloosa, Ia.; stationed Camp Dodge and Camp Mills, N. Y.; Liverpool, November, 1917; France, December, 1918; Co. H, 168th Inf.; 42d (Rainbow) Div.; base hospital, Feb. 14 to Sept. 17, 1918; later assigned to camp barber shop; returned to U. S., Jan. 9, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- DAMMANN, CLARENCE, Melbourne, aged 20; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss., base hospital No. 130; transferred to evacuation hospital unit 33; overseas Nov. 21, 1918.
- DANIEL, WALTER, Abilene, Kan.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- DANIELSON, DANIEL G., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. Ole Danielson; aged 25, carpenter; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Nov. 23, 1917; Co. C, 4th Eng., Camp Greene, N. C.; arrived overseas, May, 1918.
- DANIELSON, OLE M., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. Ole Danielson; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 48th Co., 12th Rec. Bri; provest guard.
- DANNEN, JOHN M., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. John B. Dannen; aged 31, thresher; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- DANNEN, RALPH J., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. John B. Dannen; farmer, selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- DARRAH, DALE, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Darrah; clerk; enlisted; served with aeroplane service in England; mustered out, Camp Dodge, December, 1918.
- DAVIDSON, WILLIAM CHARLES, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Davidson; aged 19, freight handler; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 2, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Los Angeles, Cal.; Honolulu, T. H.; Ft. Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I.; 15th Co., C. A. C., Q. M. office.
- DAVIS, CARL G., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Davis; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; cooks and bakers school, diploma as first cook; transferred to Co. F, Engineers, but failed in physical test and sent to base hospital; transferred to U. S. Hosp., Denver, Feb. 8, 1919.
- DAVIS, DAVID B., Melbourne; selective, Sept. 19, 1919, Camp Dodge.
- DAVIS, JEFFERSON D., Liscomb, aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. F, 109 Ammunition Train, A. E. F., Oct. 17, 1917, to Jan. 5, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 18, 1919.
- DAVIS, LEWIS F., Keenes, Ill.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- DAVIS, PERRY, Marshalltown; squad 13, 126th Inf., 32d Div.
- DAVIS, ROBERT G., Marshalltown; enlisted May 7, 1917; stationed Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo.; Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; Ft. Riley, Kan.; on detached service in dept. of hipology in mounted service school; Sgt. Troop A, 1st Cav.
- DEANGNAAR, EVERETT H. J., Marshalltown; enlisted.
- DEAVER, BENJAMIN F., Marshalltown; enlisted, Hartford, Wis.; Co. B, 107th Ammunition Tr., 32d Div., A. E. F.



WILLIAM F. HAYDEN



ERNEST NUTTING



RANDALL G. DRAVIS



HUBERT W. PERRY



WILLIAM EDWARD BOYLAN



ARTHUR STEINHAGEN



CORP. HARRY O. WRIGHT



GEORGE D. HAWORTH



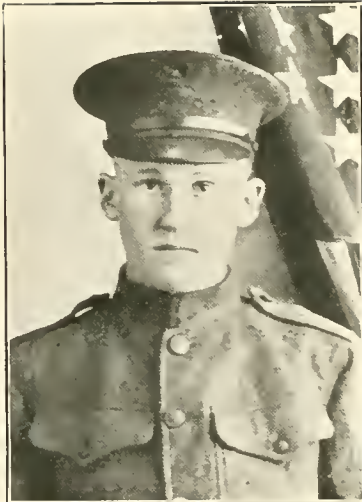
H. B. BREER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- DE BUTTS, LIEUT. FLOYD FRANCIS, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. George A. De Butts; aged 20, county agent; M. H. S., '13; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. F, 350th Inf.; commissioned 2d lieut., air service, air craft production, casual officers' detach.; mustered out, Camp Gordon, Ga., Jan. 28, 1919.
- DE BUTTS, LIEUT. HARRY, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. George A. De Butts; second O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; commissioned 2d lieut.
- DE BUTTS, LIEUT. WILLIAM H., Des Moines, son Mr. and Mrs. George A. De Butts, Melbourne; aged 28, engineer; enlisted, Des Moines, August, 1917; commissioned 1st lieut., infantry.
- DECKER, CHARLES VERLIE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Decker; aged 16; recruited, Marshalltown, November, 1917; stationed Ft. Worden, Wash.; overseas, July 13, 1918; Pvt. Bat. A, 63d C. A., A. E. F.; arrived in U. S., February, 1919.
- DE LAWYER, BERT DELL, Union, son Mr. and Mrs. George De Lawyer; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas July, 1918; Pvt. Co. A, 101st Inf.; killed in action, Oct. 28, 1918.
- DE LAWYER, ORA GEORGE, Union, son Mr. and Mrs. George De Lawyer; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Sherman, Ala.; Pvt. Hdq. Det. 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- DE MARS, GLENN B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph De Mars; enlisted, June 1, 1917; Troop E, 21st Cav., Ft. Riley, Kan.
- DEMORY, CLIFFORD B., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; rejected, September, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- DENBOW, CARL R., Liscomb, aged 26, farmer; voluntarily inducted, March 11, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; stationed Camp Nicholls, Camp Eustis and Camp Hill; Bat. C, 4th T. M. Bri., C. A. C., A. E. F., Oct. 7, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; discharged, Camp Dodge, Feb. 14, 1919.
- DENNETT, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Dennett; enlisted, Nov. 5, 1917; 16th Co., C. A. C., Manila, P. I., chief operator engine room.
- DENNETT, VICTOR H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Dennett; enlisted, Nov. 9, 1917; 16th Co., C. A. C., Manila, P. I.; chief signal and radio operator.
- DENNEY, LON E., Marshalltown, aged 30, machinist; voluntarily inducted, June 15, 1918; stationed Ft. Leavenworth and Camp Meade; Co. B, 6th Tr. Bn., Sig. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- DENNIS, WENDELL M., Albion; enlisted, S. A. T. C., Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia., Oct. 1, 1918; O. T. C., Camp Grant, Ill., Nov. 13; mustered out, Camp Grant, November, 1918.
- DENT, DONALD E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Inez W. Dent; aged 23, M. H. S. '14, office clerk; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 11, 1917; Ft. Logan, Colo., Kelly Field, Tex., and Waco, Tex.; assigned to 33d aero squadron; May, 1918, squadron transferred to Camp Greene, N. C., aviation concentration camp; sergt. maj. 33d squadron, 3d Prov. Reg.; Mob. Depot, Dept. Mil. Aeronautics, Camp Greene; sent as expert, July 2, 1918, to work on records Payne Field, West Point, Miss.
- DE SCHAMP, PERRY A., inducted New Amsterdam, Ind., as from Marshall county, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- DE SCHAMP, F. WILLARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Willard De Schamp; aged 27, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt., Co. M, 88th Inf., 19th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 19, 1918.
- DETRICH, FRANK GARNET, Williamson, Penn., son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob A. Detrich; aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- DETRICK, GEORGE C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Detrick; aged 23; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, October, 1918, Co. 11, Sept. A. R. D., 83d Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 2, 1919.



GARRA W. BROWN



CORP. HARRY R. BUNTING



CLYDE E. WEST



JOHN W. LOCKER



RAYMOND JARVIS



PETER T. MELLOWS



CLARENCE H. VAUGHAN



CLARENCE DAMMENN



RAY E. MYERS

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- DETRICK, ROBERT R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Detrick; aged 28, machinist; inducted, June, 1918. Camp Dodge; transferred to Ft. Bayard, N. M.; Pvt. Co. 15, 165th Depot Bri.; mustered out, Base Hosp., Camp Travis, Tex., March 21, 1919.
- DEVICK, BYRON W., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. O. Devick; aged 23; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Camp Hill, Va., ten months; transferred to Camp Stuart, Va., October, 1918; Cpl. Motor Transport Co. 357.
- DEWEY, ALFRED R., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Dewey; aged 18; enlisted, Des Moines, April 30, 1917; overseas, November, 1917; Co. B, 168th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, Argonne.
- DEWEY, CHARLES W., JR., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Dewey, Rhodes; recruited, Marshalltown, April 23, 1917; stationed at Ft. Miley, Cal., in C. A. C.; transferred to A. A. Bn., Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas, Jan. 1, 1918; Bat. D, 23d Sector, 123d Co., 1st Anti-aircraft Corps, A. E. F., seventeen months in France; second battle of the Marne, St. Mihiel, Argonne, Soissons, Chateau Thierry; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 25, 1919.
- DEWEY, EDGAR RAY, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Dewey; aged 20, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, May 13, 1917; sent to Ft. Shafter, T. H., June 5; assigned Co. G, 2d Inf.; transferred to Camp Fremont, Cal., July 8, 1918, and to Camp Dodge, Sept. 2; when 19th Div. was formed, transferred to Co. G, 88th Inf., and made corporal; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- DE WITT, FRANK W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. E. De Witt; aged 25, switchman; enlisted, Chicago, June 3, 1917, Co. C, 13th Eng. Ry.; twenty months service overseas, largely with French army; Verdun sector, St. Mihiel, Argonne; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., May 14, 1919.
- DE WITT, RAY, Marshalltown! Cpl., Prov. Marshal Corps, 235th Co., Bordeaux, France.
- DICKOVER, WILMAR BOYCE, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. George G. Dickover, Albion; aged 22, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. K, 326th Inf., 82d Div., A. E. F.
- DIECKMAN, CARL F., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas, August, 1918.
- DIMOLIAKKOS, BILL, Marshalltown, cafe manager, aged 25; selective, Camp Dodge, June 24, 1918; overseas, August, 1918, Pvt. Co. K, 350th Inf.; wounded in right leg, Aug. 15, 1918; mustered out, January, 1919.
- DISTLER, W. A., Marshalltown, aged 29, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- DIVIS, FRED, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joe Divis; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. 1st Co., Rep. Tr. Bn.; sent to Con-Nom. O. T. C.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 21, 1918.
- DIVIS, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joe Divis; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 48th Co., 12th Tr. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 4, 1918.
- DIXON, LEO, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Dixon; aged 21, student; recruited, Marshalltown, May 31, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Presidio, Cal., Ft. Winfield Scott and Ft. Baker; Cpl. Bat. A, 18th Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, February, 1919.
- DODD, ROSS R., Marshalltown, aged 18; recruited, Marshalltown, June 19, 1918, coast artillery.
- DOERR, LIEUT. JOHN, Melbourne, Mrs. Louise Doerr, wife; veterinarian; enlisted, veterinary officers' reserve, Ames, Ia.; commissioned 2d lieut., December, 1917; assigned to Front Royal, Va.
- DONALDSON, ROBERT P., Marshalltown; enlisted; sent to Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- DONER, JOHN R., Oskaloosa, son Mrs. R. H. Dickson; aged 29, railway brakeman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, September, 1918, Sergt. Co. F, 88th Div.



DONALD PEARSON



ELMER G. FERRIN



DANIEL W. FIGGINS



LLOYD HINES



WILLIAM E. FORD



C. H. ENGEL



FAY A. STEVENS



P. B. NARBER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- DONNELSON, FREDERICK S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Donnelson; aged 19, student; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., April 26, 1917; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal.; transferred, Nov. 10, 1918, to Camp Upton, N. Y.; Sergt. Bat. B., 40th Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 10, 1918.
- DONNELSON, GUY W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Donnelson; aged 25, locomotive fireman; enlisted June 4, 1917; stationed Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; transferred, March 12, 1918, to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; mustered out, Camp A. A. Humphreys, Jan. 14, 1919.
- DORMAN, ROY, Jefferson; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted as from this county.
- DORSE, ROBERT A., Marshalltown, aged 39, conductor; enlisted, Dec. 3, 1917, engineers.
- DOWNING, HERBERT B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Downing; aged 22, stenographer; first enlisted, 1912; stationed San Francisco, operating with fleet along west coast for four years; ordered to report naval recruiting station, Des Moines, April, 1917, for service; chief yeoman on U. S. S. Milwaukee, U. S. S. Dolphin, U. S. S. Pittsburgh, U. S. S. Huron (formerly Frederick der Grosse); overseas in transport service sixteen times.
- DRAVIS, RANDALL G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. B. D. Dravis; aged 24; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred from Waterloo for induction here; overseas Sept. 30, 1918, Co. 26, Sept. A. R. D., assigned to Hdqrs. Co., 161st Inf.
- DREBOT, STEPHEN, Marshalltown, aged 27, locomotive fireman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. E, 147th Eng.; mustered out, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Dec. 11, 1918.
- DREW, ALBERT W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Drew; enlisted, April 11, 1917, Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to Ft. McDowell, assigned to 28th Inf.; to Honolulu, May, 1917; served later at Hong Kong, China; mustered out, Camp Dodge.
- DREW, JOHN E., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Drew; aged 22, bookkeeper; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 11, 1917; 9th Recruiting Co., Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga., 28th Div.
- DREW, WILLIAM A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Drew; aged 24, teamster; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas May, 1918, Co. B, 129th Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 2, 1919.
- DRUKER, PHILIP, Marshalltown, aged 26, fruit merchant; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. C, 313th Field Sig. Bn.; mustered out, physical disability, Camp Dodge, Oct. 20, 1917.
- DU BOIS, NATHAN W., S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- DULL, SHUFORD, East Bend, N. C.; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted as from this county.
- DUNHAM, HARRY S., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. C. V. Dunham, aged 21, teamster; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. K, 163d Inf.
- DUNN, BERNARD B., St. Anthony; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- DUNN, EDWARD B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Dunn; aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Jessup, Ga.; Co. B, Unit 305.
- DUNN, JACK HENRY, Los Angeles, Cal., son Mrs. Anna Dunn, Marshalltown; aged 27, machinist; registered in California, transferred on request to Marshall county for induction; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; assigned to 6th Co., 338th M. G. Squadron; transferred, Nov. 25, 1917, as signal man, to Kelly Field, Tex.; transferred, Dec. 17, 1917, to 253d Aero Squadron, Gernster Field, La.; overseas, September, 1918, trained in England; A. E. F., Aug. 8 to Dec. 11, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 30, 1918.
- DUNN, SYLVESTER W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Anna Dunn; aged 28, farmer; recruited, April 16, 1917, Marshalltown; stationed Camp Fremont, Presidio, Cal., C. A. C.; transferred to 62d Inf., and later to cooks and bakers school; Pvt. first class, Co. C, 23d M. G. Bn., 8th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 18, 1919.



JAMES SAVAGE



NATHAN FRANK ANDREWS



SERGT. LEO L. BARTLETT



RALPH PATTON



SERGT. ARTHUR H. BRAYTON



OTIS M. SCOTT



LEO H. CANFIELD



HOWARD R. EWING



SERGT. CHARLES N. PERRIN

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- DURAND, CHARLES T., Marshalltown, aged 25, chauffeur; enlisted, Chicago, May 29, 1917; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Brownsville, Tex., Corpus Christi, Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas about Aug. 1, 1918, wagoner, Co. E, 5th Eng.
- DWIGHT, ARLEY S., Ferguson, son Mrs. George Cunningham; aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, June, 1918, wounded in thigh in France; arrived in U. S., March, 1919.
- EASON, LYLE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Eason; aged 23, M. H. S. '12, student; enlisted, Dec. 10, 1917; radio div., navy, Great Lakes, Ill.; called Jan. 10, 1918; March, 1918, transferred to Dunwoody School, Minneapolis, for ten weeks course; transferred to Harvard College, for twenty weeks of instruction, graduating and transferring to aviation; sent to Naval Air Training School, Pensacola, Fla., nine weeks; observer aviation corps; relieved from duty, Bay Ridge Receiving Ship, New York, March 4, 1919.
- EAST, CLARENCE IVER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. East; aged 32, teamster; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. 2d M. C. Det., A. R. D., Columbus Barracks, O.; mustered out, Columbus Barracks, Feb. 18, 1919.
- EAST, FRED MELVIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Henry M. East; aged 27; recruited June 3, 1918; stationed M. G. Tr. School, Utica, N. Y.; corporal.
- EBY, OTIS M., Marshalltown, aged 39; recruited, Marshalltown, Q. M. Corps, July 1, 1918.
- ECKHARDT, ALBERT, State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, August, 1918.
- ECKHARDT CLARENCE D., State Center; aged 18, carpenter; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Aug. 5, 1918; Pvt. Hdq. Co., 22d Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 5, 1919.
- ECKHARDT, WALTER E., State Center, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, Aug. 2, 1918; M. G. Co., 2d Inf., Camp Dodge; mustered out, Jan. 25, 1919.
- EKSTROM, FREDERICK G., Marshalltown, aged 23, farm hand; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas August, 1918, Co. F, Med. Det., 350th Inf.; killed in action in France, Oct. 12, 1918.
- EDEL, ANTON W., Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Matthew Edel; aged 31, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- EDERHOFF, GEORGE J., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- EDLER, ALBERT L. C., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. John Edler; aged 27, piano tuner; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; Pvt. Co. F, 5th Devel. Bn.; mustered out, Camp MacArthur, Nov. 21, 1918.
- EDSALL, CLARENCE E., Marshalltown, Mrs. C. E. Edsall, wife; aged 24, printer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas, July, 1918; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 527th Eng., A. E. F.; army of occupation; returned to U. S., May, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge.
- EDSALL, JAMES RALPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Horace P. Edsall; aged 18; recruited, Marshalltown, April 6, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Washington Barracks, D. C., in training two months; color guard in review before President Wilson and Uruguayan minister; left Camp Merritt, N. J., for overseas, June 13, 1918; Pvt. Co. C, 6th Eng., A. E. F.; army of occupation, Coblenz.
- EGGERS, FRED C., State Center, aged 24, teacher; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. A, 219th F. S. Bn., Med. Dept.; O. T. S., Camp Dodge, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 20, 1919.
- EGGERS, WILLIAM HENRY, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. August Eggers; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. L, 49th Inf., A. E. F.
- EICHORN, EARL L., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Eichorn; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Jan. 25, 1918; assigned to League Island Navy Yards, Penn.; transferred to Norfolk, Va., then to Ft. Monroe; active service, U. S. S. Maine.



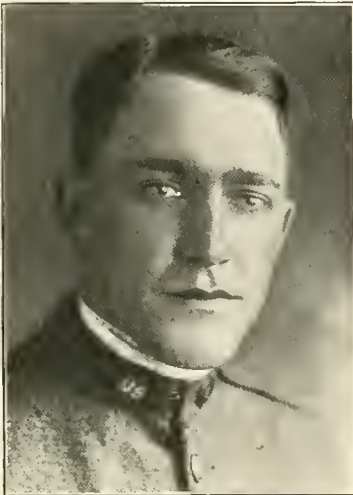
LOWELL D. NICHOLS



DAVID SWEDBERG



LAWRENCE R. SMITH



ARTHUR STROUSE



FRANK BLACK



F. MAXWELL KOONTZ



SERGT. JOHN R. DONER



CARL G. DAVIS



LEONARD C. HILDERBRAND

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- EIGE, ELMER HIRAM, S. A. T. C., Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
- EKSTRAIN, GUST FRED, Lamoille, aged 20, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ELANDER, AXEL R., Marshalltown, aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. G, 161st Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 6, 1919.
- ELANDER, CARL A. J., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, July 17, 1917; stationed Field Hosp. No. 7, Ft. Clark, Tex.
- ELANDER, JOHN E., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ELLEDGE, JOE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Elledge; M. H. S. '10; enlisted, navy, Sept. 6, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; Co. 33, 12th Reg., Yeoman.
- ELLIOTT, IRA, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Elliott, aged 24, carpenter; selective, Feb. 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 55th Eng., A. E. F.
- ELLIOTT, MELVILLE B., Liscomb; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 9, 1917.
- ELLIOTT, ORVA EARL, Rhodes, Mrs. Edith Elliott, wife; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 15, 1917; C. M. Aero Station, Pensacola, Fla.; transferred to Philadelphia; 1st class C. M., U. S. N. A. F., Field A. Div., northern bombing group, France.
- ELLIOTT, WILLIAM McKINLEY, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. F. T. Elliott; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. C, 2d Inf.
- ELLIS, HAROLD VERNON, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- ELLIS, JAMES C., Lamoille; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp America, Washington, D. C.; Cpl. Co. D, 20th Eng., A. E. F.
- ELSTON, ORIE, Gladbrook, son Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Elston; Co. H, 351st Inf., A. E. F.; overseas, August, 1918.
- EMMONS, JAMES, Marshalltown; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- ENGEL, C. H., Marshalltown, aged 25, salesman; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Personnel Dept., Camp Hdq. Co.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Nov. 18, 1918.
- ENO, MERLE M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. B. Eno; aged 19, bank clerk; enlisted, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames, Sept. 28, 1918; discharged, Dec. 21, 1918.
- ENO, RALPH V., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. B. Eno; enlisted, navy, June 27, 1917, Des Moines, as yeoman; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred, November, 1917, to Harvard Radio School; assigned to signal corps.
- ERICKSON, GEORGE R., Marshalltown, grandson Mrs. Arnold Nelson; aged 17, machinist; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 14, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Camp Hancock, Ga.; Camp Greene, N. C.; overseas, July, 1918; 11th Co., 4th A. S. M., A. E. F.
- ERICKSON, JOHN A., Omaha; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted as from this county.
- ETTER, HARRY E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Ella S. Etter, Chambersburg, Penn.; aged 25, laundryman; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Truck Co. 1, 313th Ammunition Tr., A. E. F.
- EVANS, JOHN H., State Center, son Mrs. Emma Evans; aged 23, clerk; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to American Univ., Washington, D. C. Co. F, 6th Bn., 20th Eng.; en route to France on liner Tuscania, when that vessel was torpedoed and sunk, Feb. 5, 1918; engaged in forestry and construction work in France, with 18th Co., 20th Eng.; overseas fifteen months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- EVERIST, HARRY E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Lee C. Everist; aged 26; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 7, 1918; stationed Camp Dodge, Co. F, 350th Inf.; transferred to Camp Gordon, Ga., then to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas, April 21, 1918; Pvt. Co. G, 325th Inf., A. E. F.; died of wounds received in action in France, Oct. 19, 1918.
- EVERIST, JESSE C., Marshalltown, aged 24, teamster; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. I, 13th Tr. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.



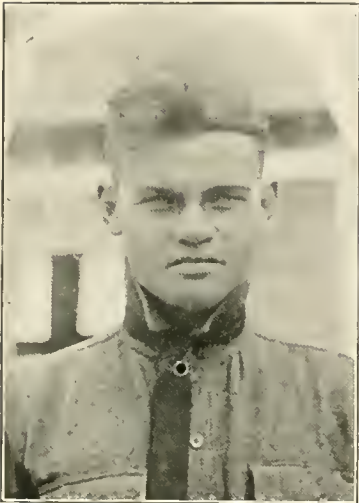
JOHN V. GREY



CORP. BUFORD MORGAN



WILLIAM H. COOLEY



HARRY E. RANK



BURLEY A. MILLS



FRANK LYNCH



ORVILLE J. LANDIS



ROY C. McINTYRE



WAYNE HILDRETH

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- EVERIST, WILLIAM B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Everist; waived deferred classification to go with selective draft contingent, July 31, 1918, to Camp Forrest, Ga.; Pvt. 1st class, Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- EVERTS, ALONZO, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sanna Everts, Seattle, Wash.; aged 24, fireman; enlisted, navy, May 1, 1917; assigned to transport service and made several trips to France; engineer 2d class, U. S. S. Hancock; died at sea, Nov. 8, 1918.
- EVERTS, EARL G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Everts; enlisted, April, 1917; overseas May, 1918; cook, Bat. A, 58th C. A. C., A. E. F.
- EVERTS, HENRY M., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Adeline Everts; street car motorman; selective, Camp Dodge, Feb. 24, 1918; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C.; overseas, August, 1918; Co. K, 118th Inf., A. E. F.; slightly wounded in shoulder by fragment of shell, Oct. 17, 1918.
- EWING, HOWARD R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Ewing; aged 21, M. H. S. '16; construction foreman; recruited, city, Dec. 14, 1917; stationed Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Hdq. Det. 603d Eng.; A. E. F., master engineer, Sept. 1, 1918, to June 20, 1919; Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 29 to Nov. 11, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 26, 1919.
- FAGEN, HENRY D., Gilman, aged 31, mail carrier; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. I, 161st Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 6, 1919.
- FANTON, JOHN EDWARD, Onida, S. D., son Mr. and Mrs. Ed Fanton; aged 29, plumber; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Travis, Tex., then to Camp Mills, N. Y.; Co. E, 315th Eng., A. E. F.
- FARENA, JASPER, Kansas City, Mo.; inducted, Kansas City, as from Marshall county; sent to Camp Forrest, Ga., July 31, 1918.
- FARMER, LESTER D., Marshalltown, aged 22; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Non-Com. O. T. S., Camp Pike; transferred to Camp Sherman, O.; Supply Co., 379th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Sherman, Dec. 12, 1918.
- FARR, CARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Farr; aged 23; recruited June 4, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz., Bat. D, 10th F. A.; overseas, June, 1918.
- FARR, RAYMOND, Laurel, Mrs. Raymond Farr, wife; farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; cooks and bakers school.
- FAULK, DEWEY, Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, April 17, 1917.
- FENNER, W. P., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Fenner; Sergt. 184th Aero Squadron; overseas, June, 1918; returned to U. S., March 7, 1919.
- FERGUSON, DAVID C., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. Henderson J. Ferguson; aged 27, carpenter; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 22, 1917; 4th Co., C. A. C., Ft. Worden, Wash.
- FERGUSON, DAVID N., JR., Le Grand, son Mr. and Mrs. David N. Ferguson; aged 20, farmer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Jan. 7, 1918, C. A. C.; transferred to trench mortar regt., and trained at Ft. Crockett, Tex.; overseas, July, 1918.
- FERGUSON, ORRIE E., Marshalltown, aged 24, pharmacist; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 10, 1917, Med. Corps; in active service in France six months; evacuation hosp. No. 12, Treves, Germany, 3d Army.
- FERGUSON, ORLIE D., Ferguson, son Mrs. Effie Ferguson; aged 18, mechanic; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Feb. 14, 1918; stationed Camp Wise, Tex., and Camp Morrison, Va.; 54th Balloon Co.; mustered out, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va., Dec. 17, 1918.
- FERGUSON, ROBERT S., Ferguson, son Mrs. Effie Ferguson; aged 18, chauffeur; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Feb. 14, 1918; stationed Camp Wise, Tex., and Camp Morrison, Va.; 56th Balloon Co.; mustered out, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va., Feb. 14, 1919.
- FERKIN, HANS, Marshalltown, aged 26, selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- FERNEAU, RALPH, Marshalltown, aged 18, painter; enlisted, Ft. Logan, April 18, 1917; Cpl. Bat. C, 2d Army Art. Park; mustered out, Camp MacArthur, Dec. 19, 1918.



EBENEZER J. HAUSER



WENDELL M. DENNIS



L. C. HILLEMANN



LAWRENCE F. WALLISH



FRED W. HARDING



KERMER ADLAND



ORVILLE G. WENGERT



EARL H. BAIRD



JOHN E. WALKUP

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- FERRIN, ELMER G., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Ed Barrett; aged 21; recruited, Avoca, Ia., Dec. 19, 1917; stationed Ft. Worden, Wash.; overseas, July 13, 1918. Bat. A, 63d C. A. C.; in air raid at Rouen; returned to U. S., Feb. 26, 1919.
- FETTERS, LIEUT. JAY MARCH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Feters; M. H. S., '12; enlisted in air service, January, 1918, San Francisco; attended ground school, Berkeley, Cal.; member of first squad assigned to Mather Field, Sacramento; commissioned lieut., September, 1918; detailed as cadet to instruct at Mather Field; first aviator to fly Sierra mountains at night; first to fly Cascade Range, June, 1919.
- FICKEN, HARRY A., State Center; recruited June 4, 1917; 7th Eng., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
- FICKEN, JOHN W., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. John Ficken; aged 28, farmer; recruited April 9, 1917; overseas, September, 1917; Cpl. Co. K, 23d Inf., A. E. F.
- FIGGINS, DANIEL WESLEY, State Center, son Mrs. Agnes Figgins; aged 18, student; enrolled S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames, Oct. 1, 1918; discharged Dec. 16, 1918.
- FINKLE, ESTLE, Marshalltown; enlisted, Davenport, cavalry, October, 1917.
- FINN, WALTER A., Marshalltown; aged 36; recruited, engineers, June 19, 1918.
- FISHER, CLARENCE L., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Fisher; aged 25, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, October, 1918; Co. B, 1st A. R. D., A. E. F.
- FISHER, ELMER O., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Fisher; aged 18, student; recruited, Jan. 21, 1918; Ft. Logan, Colo.; Ft. Crockett, Tex., 13th Co., C. A. C.; Auto and Tractor School, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ft. Crockett, Tex., Bat. F, 15th Reg. C. A. C.
- FLAHERTY, JAMES, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 5, 1918, Ft. Riley, Kan., sent by local board as from Cheyenne, Wyo.
- FLATHERS, HARRY L., Marshalltown, aged 20, farmer; enlisted, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., July 27, 1917; Pvt. Co. A, 67th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 18, 1919.
- FLATHERS, MERLIN C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Lillian Flathers; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark., going with contingent from Story county; overseas with Co. 21, Sept. A. R. D., Oct. 13, 1918; Co. E, 164th Inf., 41st Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 11, 1919.
- FLEMING, EDGAR D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Fleming; enlisted; Trench Mortar Bat., Gettysburg, Penn.
- FLETCHER, RALPH A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Etta Fletcher; aged 23, student; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 22, 1917; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; on transport Tuscania, en route to France, when that vessel was torpedoed and sunk, May 5, 1918; Co. 17, 20th Eng., A. E. F.
- FLETCHER, ROLLAND, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Etta Fletcher; aged 26, cement constructor; enlisted, Mason City, Dec. 15, 1917; stationed Camp Mills, six weeks, then to France; Sergt. Co. A, 168th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; Lorraine, Feb. 15, 1918; Champagne, July 4; Chateau Thierry, July 26; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12; slightly wounded, left foot, machine gun bullet, September, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 21, 1919.
- FLOWER, LESTER H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Flower; aged 21, bank clerk; enlisted, navy, Des Moines; reported Great Lakes, Ill., Sept. 6, 1917; second class yeoman, Great Lakes; relieved from duty, June 13, 1919.
- FLOWER, ROLLAND, Marshalltown; son Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Flower; enlisted, navy, July 16, 1918, Great Lakes, Ill.; stationed commissary office; relieved from active duty, Feb. 22, 1919, Great Lakes.
- FLOWER, WILLIAM R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Flower; insurance salesman, M. H. S., '12; enlisted, navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, then to Harvard Radio School, graduating December, 1918; sent to wireless telephone school, New London, Conn.; 3d class yeoman; discharged, New York City, Feb. 2, 1919.
- FLYNN, LAWRENCE, Dubuque; registered Marshall county; released by local board to be inducted into tank corps, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., June, 1918.



THOMAS H. COYNE



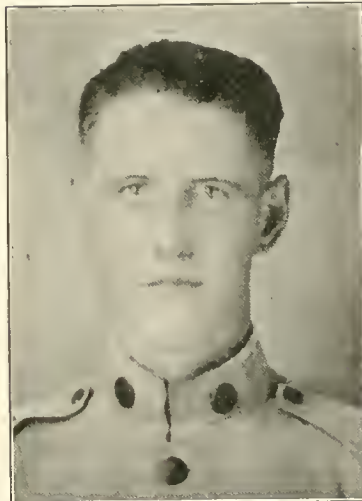
GEORGE ERICKSON



MERLE M. ENO



REX HOUGHTON



GEORGE D. WEBER



ALFRED S. LARSON



BYRON COLEDGE



FRANK NODLAND



ROY RUSSELL BALL

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- FOITL, JOSEPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Foitl; aged 19; enlisted, Omaha, Jan. 22, 1918; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.; left U. S., May 18, 1918; Co. F, 103d Combatant Eng., 28th Div., A. E. F.; Chateau Thierry front, June 25 to July 30; Argonne front, Aug. 5 to Oct. 1; Metz front, Oct. 5 to Nov. 11; returned to U. S., March 28, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 15, 1919.
- FORD, GEORGE S., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. George D. Ford; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Nov. 11, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to Newport News, Va., and assigned to U. S. S. Utah; transferred to U. S. S. New Mexico; discharged, physical disability, June 21, 1918.
- FORD, JOHN WEBSTER, St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. George D. Ford; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 3, 1917; called into service, Great Lakes, Ill., Aug. 12; transferred to Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis; certificate as cook; assigned to transport Aeolna.
- FORD, WILLIAM E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William A. Ford; aged 22, machinist; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Dec. 14, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; transferred to Garden City, N. Y., for transport; arrived in England, July 18, 1918; 1st class pvt., aero section; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 20, 1918.
- FORNOFF, ELMER E., Marshalltown; enlisted May 2, 1917, 14th Co., of Oahu, Ft. Ruger, Honolulu, T. H.
- FORREST, GEORGE B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Forrest; aged 22, deliveryman; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., then to Camp Mills, N. Y.; overseas, May, 1918; Co. C, 166th Inf., 42nd Div.; wounded in shoulder with shrapnel, Sept. 13, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1919.
- FORREY, RALEIGH ELLSWORTH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Forrey; aged 22, printer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 3d Co., 13th Repl. and Tr. Bn.; Non-Com. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.
- FORTINO, GIACOMO, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- FOUCH, ROY, Conrad, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Fouch; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., 34th (Sandstorm) Div.; overseas June 21, 1918; Co. E, 160th Inf., 40th Div.; returned to U. S., March, 1919; wounded in arm, July 31, 1918.
- FRANCIS, JAMES ROSCOE, S. A. T. C., Des Moines College.
- FRANKE, JOHN, State Center; selective, limited service, Oct. 3, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- FRANKS, BEN C., Marshalltown, son C. H. Franks, Iowa Soldiers' Home; Sergt. 249th Aero Squadron; appointed gas instructor, Rich Field aviation school, Waco, Tex.
- FRAZER, DWIGHT L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Frazer; aged 23; recruited, Marshalltown, June 4, 1917; Ft. Douglas, Ariz., Bat. B, 10th F. A.; arrived overseas Feb. 28, 1918; signalman for artillery; suffered shell shock, July 22, 1918; army of occupation; arrived in U. S., June, 1919.
- FREET, FLOYD R., Waterloo; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted as from Marshall county.
- FRELAND, CHARLES ELMER, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Freland; aged 26, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, 20th Rep. Co., September, 1918; Hdq. Cas. Det., Camp No. 1, A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Feb. 7, 1919.
- FRELAND, JOHN EARNEST, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Freland; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas September, 1918, Pvt. Co. 201, S. A. R. D.
- FRIEBERG, FRITZ H., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- FRIEDMAN, HARRY A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Friedman; aged 21; hide, fur and scrap iron dealer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., then to Camp Humphrey; Co. 1, 2d Eng. Train Reg.
- FRIEDMAN, NATHAN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Friedman; S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City.



SERGT. ELDON E. COLE



ARCHIE T. THOMPSON



DAVID C. JENSEN



WILLIAM B. EVERIST



CHRIST C. KNAB



HERMAN A. BARNARD



ARTHUR LAMPMAN



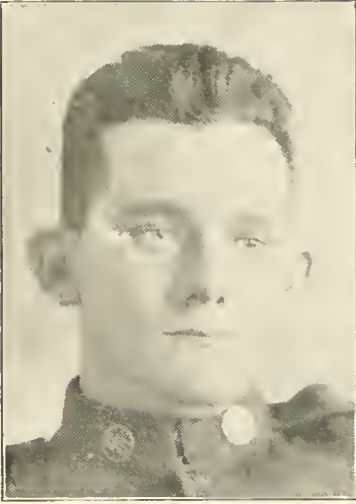
JAMES VAN LAW



WILLIAM E. HOOPENGARDNER

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- FRIEND, VERNON A., Marshalltown; enlisted 1914; overseas August, 1918; Sergt.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 21, 1918.
- FROST, JOHN A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Frost; aged 25, teamster; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, October, 1918, Co. 18, Sept. A. R. D.
- FRY, LOMAN F., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- FULLER, JAMES C., Marshalltown; soda dispenser; enlisted, medical corps, Nov. 1, 1917; Chateau Thierry, Argonne sector, Verdun; army of occupation.
- GABARD, JOSEPH H., Santa Anna, Cal.; limited service man; inducted as from Marshall county, Aug. 29, 1918.
- GABELMAN, LIEUT. HARRY C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Frances Marston; M. H. S., '15; enlisted, April, 1917; assigned to 1st Aero Squadron, Columbus, N. M.; overseas, August, 1917; flew as observer for twelve months in France; army of occupation; commissioned 2d lieut., April 1, 1919.
- GALLENINE, CHARLES V., Marshalltown; aged 29, garage proprietor; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; supply Sergt., Supply Co., 351st Inf., A. E. F.; Central Haute-Alsace; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- GARD, CHARLES B., Green Mountain; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 9, 1917; machine gun instructor, Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas, September, 1918; Sergt. Co. D., 127th M. G. Bn., 34th (Sandstorm) Div., A. E. F.
- GARD, CLYDE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Marion Gard; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; wagoner, Co. D, 307th Ammunition Tr., 82d Div., A. E. F.; served in sectors from far northern France to near Swiss border; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 24, 1919.
- GARLINGHOUSE, HAROLD C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Elma L. Garlinghouse; enlisted, navy, from St. Cloud, Minn., April 7, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill., four days, then assigned to U. S. S. Michigan, 5th Div., Atlantic fleet, seaman.
- GARRETT, JAMES A., Marshalltown; Mrs. James A. Garrett, wife; member Rep. Co., Eng.; arrived overseas July, 1918.
- GARWOOD, JOHN NEWTON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Garwood; aged 18, student; S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames; discharged, Ames, Dec. 9, 1918.
- GATEWOOD, HARLEY B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Gatewood; Cpl., 35th Div., A. E. F.; overseas one year; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- GAULT, WILLIAM A., Heiskell, Tenn.; Marshall county selective, inducted in Tennessee, April 29, 1918.
- GAUNT, FRANK WILLARD, Clemons; son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Gaunt; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 3d Co., 13th Tr. and Rep. Bn.; Non-Com. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.
- GEARHART, WAYNE R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Gearhart; recruited, Marshalltown, November, 1917; stationed Ft. Worden, Wash.; overseas, July, 1918.
- GELLACH, H. J., Marshalltown; Mrs. H. J. Gellach, wife; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; sent from Marshall county on transfer from Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Co. 20, Sept. A. R. D., overseas October, 1918.
- GEORGE, FRANK, State Center; aged 34; recruited, Marshalltown, July 30, 1918; Eng. Corps.
- GERHART, LIEUT. HARRY STEWART, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Susan Gerhart; M. H. S., '10; actor and producer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; F. A. O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; commissioned 2d lieut.; transferred to Camp Jackson, S. C.; 19th F. A.
- GERHART, WILLIAM TREADWELL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Harry Gerhart; aged 24, salesman; M. H. S., '11; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas August, 1918, Med. Det., 351st Inf., 88th Div.; returned to U. S., May 31, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.



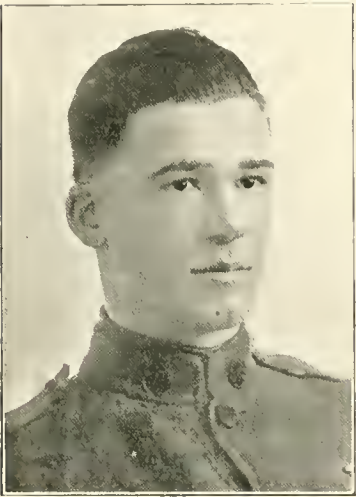
CAREY B. HILSABECK



GEORGE EDGAR PUTNAM



WALTER A. ECKHARDT



WALTER A. HINES



ADOLPH PFLEIGER



LYLE A. MOLER



EDWARD B. DUNN



GUY W. THOMPSON



FRED W. CASE

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- GERKE, LAWRENCE, State Center, aged 23, farmer; selective, Aug. 29, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.; Co. D, 10th Div. Supply Train; mustered out, Camp Funston, Feb. 8, 1919.
- GERMAN, LORENZ, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William German; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- GERRARD, LEO O., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Gerrard; aged 18; enlisted Ft. Logan, Colo., Aug. 31, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; Camp Dodge, Ia.; Pickering Arsenal, N. J., and Camp Devens, Mass.; M. G. Co., 42d Inf.
- GIFFORD, CHARLES R., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Hattie Gifford; enlisted; Base Hosp., Camp Cody, N. M.
- GIFFORD, JOHN E., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Gifford; aged 24, farmer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Dec. 12, 1917; assigned to Co. 13, C. A. C.; transferred to Ft. Baker, Cal.; 83d F. A. Band, A. E. F., Oct. 28, 1918, to Jan. 18, 1919; mustered out, Camp Henry Knox, Ky., Feb. 20, 1919.
- GIFFORD, WILLIAM McKINLEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Gifford; aged 22, farmer; selective, Oct. 21, 1918, Camp Dodge; died, Camp Dodge, Nov. 13, 1918.
- GILBERT, LIEUT. FREDERICK B., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Gilbert; attorney; recruited, Marshalltown, July 31, 1917; Pvt. 61st Aero Squadron, Kelly Field, Tex.; received commission as 1st lieutenant, ground O. T. S., Kelly Field, November, 1917; assigned to 264th Aero Squadron; overseas, as commander 264th squadron, February, 1918; arrived in U. S., March, 1919.
- GILDNER, ROBERT, New Providence, son Mr. and Mrs. Robert Gildner, Bushong, Kan.; aged 24, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- GILE, ROY R., State Center, aged 20; recruited, Marshalltown, July 30, 1918, engineers.
- GILGEN, RAYMOND EVERETT, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles M. Gilgen; aged 20, student; recruited, Marshalltown, Feb. 1, 1918; radio sergt., C. A. C., Non-Comm. staff, C. A. School, Ft. Monroe, Va.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 31, 1918.
- GILL, FRANK, St. Anthony; aged 29, auto salesman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. Co. D, 379th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Sherman, O., Dec. 10, 1918.
- GILLACH, HENRY, Cedar Rapids; inducted, Cedar Rapids, as from Marshall county, to Camp Pike, Ark., July 24, 1918.
- GILLESPIE, WILLIAM L., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, May 22, 1917.
- GILMORE, IVAN W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. N. Gilmore; enlisted, coast artillery.
- GIMRE, GERALD S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Gimre; aged 21, student; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Pike; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 8, 1918.
- GINTER, EVERETT J., aged 20, farmer; S. A. T. C., Dubuque College; discharged, Dubuque, Dec. 13, 1918.
- GINTER, WILLIAM J., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ginter; aged 25; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Custer, Mich.; overseas July, 1918; Co. E. 55th Eng., A. E. F.
- GLANS, EMIL H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Gust Glans; M. H. S., '18; S. A. T. C., Grinnell College.
- GLENN, DAVID C., New Providence; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- GLICK, FRANK L., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Helen Glick, Ogden, Utah; aged 23, clerk; M. H. S., '11; enlisted, marine corps, May 20, 1917, at Chicago; sent to Paris Island, N. C., for training; transferred to Quantico, Va.; arrived in France, Feb. 13, 1918; Sergt., 80th Co., 6th Regt. Marines; killed in action at Chateau Thierry, June 3, 1918; first Marshalltown boy killed in world war.
- GLIDEWELL, DANIEL N., Vanclave; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- GOLDSBERRY, L., Marshalltown; enlisted, Bat. U, Sig. Corps, A. E. F.



LYLE S. SUTER



CORP. ERIC W. SUTER



THOMAS HARRIS



EARLE E. HUMPHREY



GEORGE JACKSON



WALTER S. WARN



SERG. GEORGE L. JOHNSON



SERG.-MAJ. CARL BROWN

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- GOLWITZER, HARRY WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Adam Golwitzer; aged 23, moulder; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Kelly Field, Tex., with 2d Trn. Bn.; 838th Aero Squadron, A. E. F., England, April 16, 1918, to Dec. 11, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 27, 1918.
- GOOD, RALPH LE MASTERS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. I. Good; aged 20, student; M. H. S., '17; S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City.
- GOOD, ROY M., Marshalltown, son D. S. Good; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. 1st Inf. Regt.; Inf. O. T. S.; promoted to Sergt.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 5, 1918.
- GOOD, WILLIAM G., Marshalltown, son D. S. Good; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; transferred to permanent Camp Hdq., Camp Funston, Kan.; mustered out, Camp Funston, Feb. 18, 1918.
- GOODALE, BEN E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. G. Goodale; aged 20, student; M. H. S., '16; enlisted, Ames, in Med. Sec., Amb. Corps; inducted Ft. Des Moines, June 4, 1917, going to Allentown, Penn., for training; transferred to Princeton Univ. Unit; sailed for France, Aug. 22, 1917; Pvt. 1st class, Amb. Service Base, A. E. F.; Verdun sector, Nov. 8, 1917, to July 31, 1918; offensive before Soissons, Aug. 26 to Sept. 4, 1918; Oise-Aisne offensive, Sept. 11 to Nov. 11, 1918; gassed while transporting wounded, about Oct. 1, 1918; cited for Croix de Guerre in order of division, Nov. 22, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 2, 1919.
- GOODMAN, ALVIN J., S. A. T. C., DuBuque College.
- GOODMAN, ARTHUR C., Haverhill, aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. 1st class, Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- GOODMAN, GEORGE W., Rhodes; recruited, April 5, 1918; Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH H., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Goodman; aged 24, chauffeur; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., May 17, 1917; Co. H, 2d Inf., Ft. Shafter, Honolulu, H. T.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 24, 1919.
- GOODWIN, CAROL H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. C. Goodwin; S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City; discharged, December, 1918.
- GOSHERN, ESTA M., Marshalltown, recruited, Marshalltown, for cavalry, June 4, 1917.
- GOUGH, HOMER, Marshalltown, M. H. S. '14; Co. F, 111th Eng. Corps, Camp Bowie, Tex.; Cadet 4th R. O. T. C.
- GOWDY, JAMES S., Marshalltown, aged 23, auto mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- GOWDY, LEVI, Melbourne; selective, Feb. 26, 1918; ill when contingent left; inducted, Camp Dodge, March 15, 1918.
- GOWDY, MAX WILLIAM, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- GOWDY, RAY E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Gowdy; recruited, Marshalltown, June 2, 1917; Troop I, 4th Cav., Schofield Barracks, H. T.
- GOWDY, ROY A., Marshalltown; Mrs. Mabel Gowdy, wife; aged 25, mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Motor Trans. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- GRAHAM, EARL F., Rock Island, Ill.; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- GRAHAM, EARL S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. Frank Graham; enlisted.
- GRAHAM, LOREN O., Marshalltown, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, July 25, 1918, C. A. C.
- GRAMMER, CHANCEY E., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. James F. Grammer; aged 21, farmer; selective, July 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; M. D., Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- GRAMMER, JOHN M., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. James F. Grammer; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., Co. K, 133d Inf.; overseas July, 1918, Bat. A, 119th F. A., 32d Div.; Chateau Thierry, Soissons offensive, Meuse and Argonne sectors; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.



FRED L. KHILE



EARL H. NYCE



HAROLD L. PYLE



VERN WHINERY



J. SIDNEY JOHNSON



JEROME GREGORY



FRED B. PEPPER



JAMES B. PATERSON



WILBUR D. INGLEDUE

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- GRANT, NOYCE A., Marshalltown, Mrs. Noyce A. Grant, wife; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. 7, Sept. A. R. D., overseas, Sept. 24, 1918; Hdq. Troop, 8th Army Corps, A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June 2, 1919.
- GRAY, JOHN V., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. I. J. Gray; aged 21, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, June 11, 1917; Co. H, 20th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; Cpl. Hdq. Co., 53d Inf., A. E. F.
- GREGG, ROBERT L., Gilman, son Mrs. Mary L. Gregg; aged 19, electrician; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., April 13, 1917; transferred to Ft. Baker, Cal., Q. M. Corps; mustered out, Ft. Baker, April, 1919.
- GREGORY, ENSIGN GEORGE DUDLEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Gregory; aged 25, salesman; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May 2, 1917; yeoman 2d class; sent to receiving ship New York, N. Y.; yeoman 1st class, Jan. 1, 1918; transferred to Brooklyn Navy Yards, April, 1918; promoted to chief yeoman; assasitant paymaster, with rank of ensign, November, 1918.
- GREGORY, JEROME WOODWORTH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Gregory; aged 22, chauffeur; M. H. S. '14; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 11, 1917, signal corps; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; San Antonio, Tex.; Waco, Tex.; Camp Mills; overseas July 14, 1918, with 343d M. G. Bn., 90th Div.; 1st class pvt. Dental Det., 343d M. G. Bn., A. E. F.; St. Mihiel, Meuse, army of occupation; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 16, 1919.
- GREWELL, BERNARD O., Brainard, Minn.; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- GREWELL, FRED A., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Grewell; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 29, 1917; cooks and bakers school.
- GREWELL, GLENN V., Marshalltown; M. H. S., '17; recruited, Marshalltown, as cook, July 30, 1917; stationed Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.; 335th Bakery Co., A. E. F.
- GRIFFITH, GEORGE E., Marshalltown; aged 25; enlisted, navy, 1917; served on Mexican border with Iowa National Guard; seaman U. S. S. Bell.
- GRIMM, MELVIN, Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Grimm; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt., Sept. 15, 1918; overseas, Sept. 22, 1918.
- GROOVER, FLOYD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Groover; aged 22; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. 56, 14th Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; died, Camp Dodge. Oct. 13, 1918.
- GUCKERT, JOHN C., Baxter, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Guckert, Rhodes; aged 25, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. C, 130th Inf.; left U. S. May 16, 1918; returned to U. S., May 20, 1919; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Somme and Amiens sectors, Albert sector, Verdun sector; Chateau d' Aulnois-Marcheville, army of occupation; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 29, 1919.
- GUE, FRED JAMES, Marshalltown, student, aged 20; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 7, 1918; Pvt. Inf. Rep. and Tr. Troops, unassigned, on D. S. Inf. Cent. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 6, 1918.
- GUERNSEY, LA MAR R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Guernsey; aged 19; enlisted, Sig. Corps, Cedar Rapids, Nov. 6, 1917; stationed Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; transferred to Spartansburg, S. C.; arrived in France July 23, 1918; Co. C, 6th Field Sig. Corps, A. E. F.; Vosges front, Sept. 1 to Oct. 12, 1918; Argonne offensive, with 6th Div., in reserve; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 18, 1919.
- GUILFORD, JAMES T., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Guilford; aged 20; enlisted, Ames, Amb. Corps, Sect. 545, May, 1917; sent to Allentown, Penn., June, 1917; served with American Amb. Corps in Italy from June, 1918, to the end of the war; decorated with Italian cross of merit; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 6, 1919.
- GULLIKSON, OLE, Gilman, son Gabriel Gullikson, Stavanger, Norway; aged 25, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, Aug. 28, 1917; Bat. B, 18th F. A., Ft. Bliss, Tex.
- GUMMERT, GUY, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Gummert; aged 28, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; served with A. E. F.



CARL WILLIAM JONES



LIERLE LEMMON



JAMES McMANUS



FRED ZUERCHER



FRANK HAYES



ARTHUR E. CLEMONS



FRED ZATECHKA



HAROLD BALCH



CPL. STANLEY P. HALL

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- GUMMERT, FREDERICK, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Will Gummert; aged 23, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Hdq. Co., 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 30, 1919.
- GUSTAFSON, VICTOR IMANUEL, R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown; son Mr. and Mrs. August Gustafson; aged 23, farmer; enlisted, Omaha, Neb., March 16, 1918; sent to Ft. Logan, Colo., and then to Kelly Field, Tex.; Aviation Sect. Sig Corps, unassigned; died April 20, 1918, Base Hosp., Ft. Sam Houston.
- GUTEKUNST, LIEUT. JOHN G., State Center, son Mrs. L. C. Gutekunst; recruited, Marshalltown, July 28, 1917; enlisted Aug. 3, Ft. Logan, Colo.; ordered to Kelly Field, Tex.; graduated from ground O. T. S., Nov. 7, 1917; commissioned 2d Lieut., Sig. Res. Corps, Aviation Sect., Dec. 17, 1917; mustered out, Kelly Field, Oct. 14, 1918.
- HADLEY, ETHMER, Clemons, aged 21, farmer; enlisted, Des Moines, Dec. 11, 1917, navy; stationed Great Lakes Ill.
- HAINES, RUSSELL A., Haverhill; aged 21, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, Aug. 1, 1918; Pvt. Bat. B, 39th Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Dec. 10, 1918.
- HAINES, THOMAS B., JR., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. T. Ben Haines; aged 23, teacher; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. D, Dev. Bn., No. 3, 162d Depot Brig.; mustered out Camp Pike, Dec. 18, 1918.
- HAIRE, GEORGE WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Flora T. Haire, Bradley, Ill.; aged 22; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike Ark.; Cpl. 4th Tr. Reg.; died, Camp Pike, Oct. 16, 1918.
- HALL, RAYMOND W., Minerva, son Mr. and Mrs. James Hall; aged 25, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss., Oct. 5, 1918; died at Camp Shelby, Oct. 18, 1918.
- HALL, STANLEY PORTER, Marshalltown, Mrs. Stanley Hall wife; aged 25, carpenter; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Devens, Mass.; overseas June, 1918; Cpl.; Co. C, 33d Eng., A. E. F.; wounded in arm; returned to U. S. as casual on steamer Northern Pacific, which went aground off Fire Island, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 15, 1919.
- HALVERSON HERMAN E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Samuel A. Halverson; aged 21, clerical work; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas June, 1918; Hdq. Co. 527th Eng. Service Bn., A. E. F.; Sergt., Nov. 5, 1917; Sergt. Major, March 6, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, July 7, 1919.
- HALVERSON, LEE R., Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HAMBLIN, LESLIE W., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 28, 1917; yeoman.
- HANDY, JOSEPH T., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Esther Handy; enlisted as baker, May, 1918; stationed at Camp Fremont, Cal.; 340th Baking Co., A. E. F., France.
- HANNAN, WILLIAM B., Marshalltown; aged 25, bookkeeper; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.; Inf. Repl. Troops, unassigned, D. S. student Co. No. 3; mustered out, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Nov. 11, 1918.
- HANSEN, DONALD, State Center; enlisted April 1, 1918; served with A. E. F. in France.
- HARDING, FRANK C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Loren Harding; aged 22, selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 1, 1919.
- HARDING, FRED W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Loren Harding; aged 21, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; Long Island, N. Y.; in training in England three months and in Ireland two months; in aviation service, in France; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1919.
- HARKINS, WILLEY C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Hattie Harkins; aged 22, auto repairman; recruited, Marshalltown, aviation, Dec. 11, 1917.
- HARL, WILLIAM D., Liscomb; selective, Aug. 15, 1918; Iowa State College, Ames, mechanical training.



DAVID W. SWANSON



WILLIAM CHARLES WEAVER



FRITZ SCHULTZ



ANDREW STENHOUSE



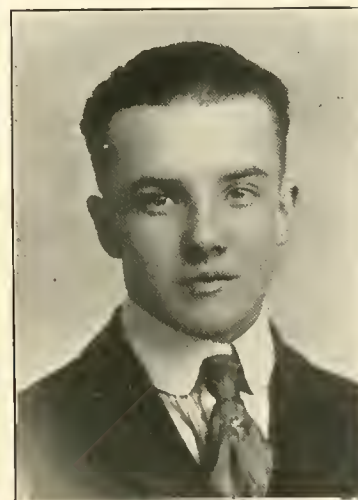
EARL CLYDE HAY



JAMES RALPH EDSALL



ERRETT LEVERNE CROUSE



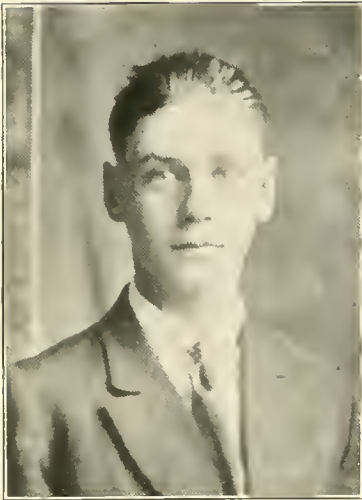
CARL E. MELICH



CLYDE M. MARSHALL

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HARPER, ROBERT H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Robert Harper; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 133d Inf., Camp Cody, N. M.
- HARRIS, RICHARD, Quarry, son Mrs. Margaret Harris; aged 18, laborer; recruited, Marshalltown, May 31, 1917; inducted Ft. Logan, Colo., June 3; Pvt. Co. D, 42d Inf.; mustered out, Camp Upton, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1919.
- HARRIS, THOMAS E., Marshalltown, Mrs. Thomas Harris, wife; minstrel performer; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 366th Inf., A. E. F.
- HARRISON, GEORGE, State Center; inducted at Denver, Colo., as volunteer in National army, March, 1918; sent to Camp Greene, S. C.
- HARRISON, IVAN R., LeGrand; son Mr. and Mrs. Lansing Harrison; aged 18, farm hand; recruited, Marshalltown, in gas and flame service, Nov. 19, 1917; Co. A, 30th Eng., "Gas and Flame."
- HART, CLARENCE E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. L. Ida Hart; aged 24, deliveryman; selective, Aug. 6, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex., Co. C, 1st Bn., Inf. Repl. and Tr. Camp.
- HART, HENRY H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Lona Hart; aged 27, teamster; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas September, 1918; Co. G, 161st Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 6, 1919.
- HART, MAURICE E., Redfield, S. D., son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hart, Marshalltown; aged 29; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HARTER, HARRY C., Marshalltown, son Charles C. Harter; aged 16; recruited, Marshalltown, April 14, 1917; stationed at Ft. Logan, Colo., and El Paso, Tex.; Pvt. Co. M, 23d Inf.; overseas September, 1917; reported missing in action in France, June 6, 1918; listed, in April, 1919, as killed in action on June 6, 1918.
- HARTSELL, DAVID W., Marshalltown; aged 19; recruited, Marshalltown, Aug. 5, 1918; Q. M. Corps.
- HARTWELL, CLARENCE E., Charles City; aged 29, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Supply Co., 379th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Sherman, O., Dec. 12, 1918.
- HARTWELL, ROY R., Charles City; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HARTWIG, LAURENCE C., State Center, son Louie Hartwig; aged 22, banker; enlisted, Nov. 17, 1917; Pvt. Repl. Co. No. 1, Motor Trans. Corps; mustered out, Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla., Dec. 3, 1918.
- HARVEY, CHARLES D., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Harvey; aged 23, barber; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 30, 1917; 4th Reg., Barber Shop, Camp Perry, Great Lakes, Ill.
- HARVEY, LYLE, Marshalltown; selective, from Minneapolis, Minn., July, 1918; sent to Camp Grant, Ill.
- HATTINER, PAUL, State Center; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- HAUPERT, LIEUT. FRANK, Marshalltown; First O. T. S., Ft. Snelling, Minn., 1917; transferred to Ft. Monroe, Va.; commissioned August, 1917; with A. E. F. in France; mustered out, Camp Devens, Mass., June, 1919.
- HAUSEN, DONALD W., State Center, aged 19; recruited, Marshalltown, for Q. M. Corps, April 15, 1918.
- HAUSER, EBENEZER J., Albion, aged 30, farm laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. K, 133d Inf.; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., Co. K, 133d Inf.; overseas, October, 1918; Co. K, 133d Inf., 34th Div., A. E. F.
- HAUSER, PAUL F., Melbourne, Lydia Hauser, wife; aged 24, hardware merchant; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; first man drafted from Marshall county; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., Co. 3, Cody A. R. D.; overseas July, 1918; Pvt. Co. E, 166th Inf., A. E. F.; died of wounds received in action, Aug. 8, 1918.
- HAUSMANN, JOSEPH, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- HAVENS, BYRON J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Francis A. Havens; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas October, 1918.



RALPH T. CLEMENS



ROY G. DALBEY



LORENZ GERMAN



EARL M. HOUGHKIRK



JAMES A. BOWMAN



EDWARD CHARLES PLANDER



CHARLES H. SWEARINGEN



JOHN C. HILSABECK



EARL L. MEYERS

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HAWORTH, GEORGE D., Marshalltown, Sergt. Maj. Iowa Soldiers' Home; inducted O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark., Nov. 10, 1918; mustered out, Camp Pike, Nov. 16, 1918; previous service Co. L, 51st Iowa Inf., Spanish-American War and Philippine Insurrection; wounded in action, battle of Quingua, April 23, 1899.
- HAY, EARL CLYDE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Hay; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; arrived overseas October, 1918; with army in occupied territory, Luxemburg; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 2, 1919.
- HAYDEN, WILLIAM F., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. William Hayden; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HAYES, CHARLES G., Marshalltown; enlisted, St. Paul, Minn., June 26, 1917; stationed Atlanta, Ga.; overseas July 28, 1917, with Co. F, 17th Eng. (R. R.), known as "Dawes' Diggers;" with first foreign troops, 12th, 13th, 16th and 17th Eng., to be reviewed by King George, at London, Aug. 15, 1917; stationed St. Nazarre, France; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- HAYES, FRANK R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Hayes; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. 2, A. R. D.; A. E. F.
- HAYES, RICHARD W., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, May 5, 1917.
- HAYNE, CHARLES A., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HEATER, HOMER C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Heater; selective, from Minneapolis, Minn., as from Marshall county, June 21, 1918, to Camp Dodge; overseas August, 1918; Hdq. Co., 349th Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F.
- HEAVERLO, CLARENCE W., Marshalltown; aged 27; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., then to Camp Normal, Tex.; S. P. U. 506, Motor Trans.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 21, 1919.
- HEBERLE, JOE, Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HEINTZ, FRED A., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William C. Heintz; aged 22, counter clerk; enlisted, Des Moines, May 16, 1917; left U. S., Nov. 13, 1917; Co. B, 168th Reg., 42d (Rainbow) Div., A. E. F.; severely wounded in action, March 5, 1918, during Hun raid on American trenches in Lorraine sector; in same engagement his company commander, Capt. McHenry, of Des Moines, was killed.
- HEINTZ, WILLIAM CHARLES, JR., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William C. Heintz; aged 20, constructor; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 7, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to U. S. S. Westgate, June 27, 1918; Westgate attacked by submarine, July 3, and sub was destroyed; on Oct. 7, Westgate rammed by U. S. S. American and sunk, with loss of seven men; in water almost an hour and then three hours in lifeboat before rescued; returned to Halifax and later to New York; released from service, Dec. 23, 1918.
- HEINZ, EDWARD H., JR., student, aged 18; S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames; discharged, Ames, Dec. 18, 1918.
- HEIRING, JOSEPH B., Haverhill, aged 19; recruited, Marshalltown, March 12, 1918; Aero Sect. Sig. Corps.
- HELLBERG, HJALMAR V., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Hellberg; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Casual Co. No. 86; mustered out, physical disability, Camp Pike, Aug. 6, 1918.
- HEMBREE, CLAUDE, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Louetta Hembree, Loogootee, Ind.; aged 21, farmer; enlisted Jan. 29, 1918.
- HEMPHILL, ALBERT H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Dora Hemphill; recruited, Marshalltown, May 2, 1917; 14th Co. of Oahu, H. T.; 1st class gunner; mustered out, Feb. 6, 1919.
- HEMPHILL, HUGH F., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Dora Hemphill; city fireman; recruited, Marshalltown, May 2, 1917; Sergt. 14th Co. of Oahu, H. T.; mustered out, Feb. 6, 1919.
- HENDERSON, BEN F., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Martha Henderson; aged 29, automobile sales manager; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Motor Trans. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.



EARL N. HURTO



LOUIS WELTER



GEORGE DONALD LODER



FRED DIVIS



EDWARD P. HERZOG



ROLAND G. CLAY



HARRY E. NICHOLS



EARL W. BELLUS



HOWARD L. WALKUP

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HENDERSON, DALE F., Selma, Kan., son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Henderson, State Center; aged 25, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HENDRICKSON, RAY W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Hendrickson; enlisted, navy, June 2, 1917; stationed Norfolk, Va.; assigned to Band, Hosp. Corps, U. S. S. Kearsage.
- HENEHAN, JOSEPH F., Marshalltown; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HENG, JENNINGS, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Tena Heng; clerk; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 17, 1919.
- HENRY, WALLACE, Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, May 17, 1917.
- HERMANCE, LIEUT. GEORGE EARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Hermance; physician and surgeon; enlisted Ft. Des Moines, Dec. 5, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Med. Corps; called March 2, 1918; stationed Camp Cody, N. M.; in command old Base Hosp.; mustered out, Ft. Riley, Kan., May 27, 1919.
- HERTEL, EDWARD A., Melbourne, aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, May 31, 1918, Coast Art.
- HERZOG, EDWARD P., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Philip Herzog; aged 23, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex., with Prov. Co. 37; overseas Aug. 20, 1918, Co. C, 21st M. G. Bn.; went into action, Oct. 7, 1918.
- HEYWOOD, HAROLD W., Camaguey, Cuha; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HIATT, HAROLD, R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Roe H. Hiatt; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 9, 1917, for Iowa Nat'l Guard; Co. B, 125th M. G. Bn., Camp Cody, N. M.
- HIATT, RAYMOND, R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Roe H. Hiatt; enlisted; stationed Camp Kelly No. 1, 2d Bn., San Antonio, Tex.; Co. D, 103d Inf., 20th Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 17, 1919.
- HIDY, HAROLD B., Collins; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HIGGIN, ENSIGN EUGENE C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. L. M. Higgin; M. H. S., '10; enlisted, navy, as landsman for yeoman, Great Lakes, Ill., Dec. 9, 1917; received commission as assistant paymaster, June, 1918; transferred to Paymasters' School, Annapolis, Md.; appointed assistant to supply officer of Naval Overseas Transportation Service, Charleston, S. C.
- HIGINBOTHAM, CHALLACE C., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. Grant Higinbotham; aged 21, garage employe; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HILDERBRAND, LEONARD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Willis Hilderbrand; aged 18; recruited, Marshalltown, March 26, 1918, F. A.; stationed Ft. Sill, Okla., eleven months; 1st class pvt., Bat. E., 1st F. A.
- HILDRETH, WAYNE, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Hildreth; aged 19, laborer; enlisted, May 20, 1917; stationed Ft. Miley, Cal.; chief gunner, 23d Bat., 1st Anti-Aircraft Sector, A. E. F.; western front, April 15 to Nov. 11, 1918; second battle of the Marne, July 17 to Aug. 15; St. Mihiel drive, Sept. 12 to Oct. 7; Argonne drive, Oct. 8 to Nov. 11; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 25, 1919.
- HILL, HANS CHRISTOPHER, Gilman, son Mrs. Hans Hill; aged 25, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, June 18, 1917; Sergt., M. G. Co., 42d Inf., Camp Dodge; transferred to Q. M. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- HILL, JOHN L., Council Bluffs, Ia.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HILLEMANN, GAYHART MAX, State Center; U. S. N. R.; relieved from active duty, Great Lakes, Ill., Dec. 31, 1918.
- HILLEMANN, LELAND CARL, State Center; aged 25, mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl., F. A. R. D., unassigned; mustered out, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Dec. 1, 1918.
- HILSABECK, CAREY B., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Hilsabeck; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; Med. Corps, Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.



WILLIE G. KROENER



CLIFFORD JESSUP



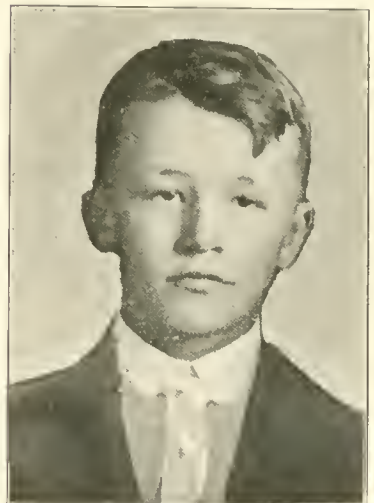
HENRY W. WINSLOW



LAWRENCE G. McDERMOTT



EARNEST WHISTLER



KARL CHRISTIANSON



EDMUND ROSS BRANDON



LOYD BAKER



ALBERT WORDEN

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HILSABECK, JOHN C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Howard Hilsabeck; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; 315th Inf.
- HINECKER, OREN L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. O. Hinecker; aged 21; recruited, Marshalltown, July 19, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Ft. Rosecrans, Cal., and Camp Eustis, Va.; overseas Oct. 21, 1918; Bat. E, 45th C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, February, 1919.
- HINEMAN, ELIAS L., Marshalltown, aged 22, farm laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- HINES, JOHN C., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Isabel Hines; aged 22, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 3, 1917; Co. C, 53d A. T. C. A. C., A. E. F., June 22, 1918, to Jan. 20, 1919; Meuse-Argonne campaign; St. Mihiel campaign; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 5, 1919.
- HINES, KENNETH, J., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mary E. Hines; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 22, 1918; Battalion Band, Great Lakes, Ill.
- HINES, LLOYD C., Marshalltown; student; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 8, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Ft. Worden, Wash., and Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.; returned to Ft. Worden, and then sent overseas, June, 1918; Hdq. Co., 63d Art., C. A. C., A. E. F.; in active service to close of war; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 13, 1919.
- HINES, WALTER A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mary E. Hines; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 3, 1917; stationed San Diego, Cal.; Co. C, 21st Inf.; mustered out, physical disability, October, 1917.
- HINSHAW, FAY W., Union; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HITE, ELGIN R., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred L. Hite; aged 23, merchant; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; 1st Co. M. P., 88th Div.; overseas August, 1918; mustered out, Camp Mills, N. Y., May, 1919.
- HITSMAN, HARRY D., Marshalltown, aged 29, signal maintainer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; cook, Co. 9, 3d Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 12, 1918.
- HOBSON, EARL E., Union; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HOCKRIDGE, ALBERT GEORGE, Marshalltown, M. H. S., '18; aged 18, student; S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames; discharged, Dec. 17, 1918.
- HODGES, HAROLD B., Marshalltown, aged 25, stenographer; enlisted, Des Moines, Aug. 19, 1917; stationed, one year, at Camp Dodge; arrived in England, Sept. 1, 1918; in France, Sept. 10; Hdq. Co., 88th Div.
- HODGES, JOHN MANLY, Marshalltown, aged 21, county engineer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to New York City; Motor Sup. Trn., Co. F, 429th M. S. T.
- HODGES, WAYNE HAROLD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Hodges; aged 23, electrician; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl., Co. B, 1st Inf.; mustered out, Jan. 15, 1919.
- HODNEY, OSCAR A. J., Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. A. Anderson; aged 18, fireman; recruited, Marshalltown, April 9, 1918; arrived overseas, June, 1918.
- HODNEY, THORWALD H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. A. Anderson; first recruit at Marshalltown recruiting station for regular army, November, 1916.
- HODSON, JOE, Marshalltown, aged 20; recruited, Marshalltown, April 5, 1918.
- HOFFMAN, FRED W., Marshalltown, aged 24, machinist; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; discharged, physical disability, July 5, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HOLCOMB, WALTER S., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, F. M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Hollingsworth; aged 21; enlisted, Ames, Ia., June 24, 1916; Pvt., Co. I, 2d Iowa Inf.; served on Mexican border; recruiting service, Des Moines, Aug. 7 to Oct. 28, 1917; transferred to 109th Trench Mortar Bat.; stationed Camp Cody, N. M.; O. T. S., Camp Cody; transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla., then to Camp Upton, N. Y.; arrived Liverpool, England, Oct. 8, 1918; France, Oct. 13; Camp Merritt, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 22, 1919.



CLARENCE A. NORLAND



JESSE C. EVERIST



BERT TAPPS



LEO B. KENEHAN



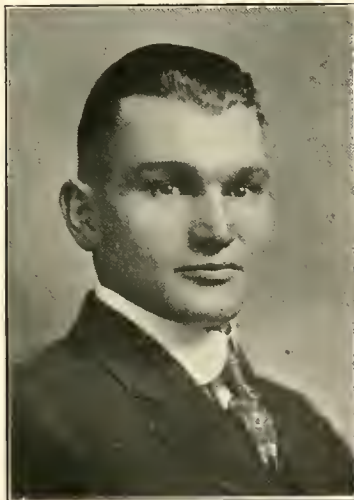
AVERY LEE WALTERS



HJALMAR V. HELLBERG



JOHN E. LANG



EARL E. WEUVE



RAY DE WITT

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HONECK, GEORGE GUSTAV, State Center; aged 25; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, March 1, 1918; carpenter's mate, 3d class; discharged, Hampton Roads, Va., Feb. 19, 1919.
- HOOK, DWIGHT, Marshalltown, watch repairer; enlisted, April, 1918; stationed Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; Q. M. Dept., as engineer.
- HOOKER, IVAN J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Hooker; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March, 1919.
- HOOPENGARDNER, WILLIAM E., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. John E. Hoopen-gardner; aged 22, recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 22, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Ft. Worden, Wash., and Camp Mills, N. Y.; overseas with Co. A, 63d C. A. C., as mechanic.
- HOOVEN, MERRILL E. L., Marshalltown, aged 20; recruited, Marshalltown, March 11, 1918; Aero Sect. Sig. Corps.
- HOOVER, HERBERT EARL, LaSalle, Ill., son Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Hoover; blacksmith; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HOPKINS, BYRON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hopkins; aged 20; enlisted, Jacksonville, Fla., May, 1917; gun pointer, U. S. S. Quincy; three trips to France with transport fleets; transferred to Galveston, Tex., sailing from that port to Italy.
- HORNE, GEORGE, Kollen, Ind.; inducted as from Marshall county at Bloomfield, Ind., July 24, 1918 and sent to Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., physical disability, Aug. 4, 1918.
- HOUGELAND, OSCAR A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Oscar C. Hongeland; aged 23, clerk; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; M. G. Co., 133d Inf., 34th Div., A. E. F.; overseas six months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 10, 1919.
- HOUGHKIRK, EARL M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Houghkirk; enlisted, St. Paul, Minn., May 7, 1918; fourteen months in France with 52d Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 15, 1919.
- HOUGHTALING, JOSEPH W., Marshalltown, recruited, Aug. 28, 1917; F. A.
- HOWARD, EVANS D., Davenport; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HOWARD, JOSEPH S., Marshalltown, son Mrs. R. E. Miller; aged 25, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas April 23, 1918; Hdq. Det., 7th Div. Army Trn. Corps; gassed and slightly wounded; army of occupation; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 11, 1919.
- HOWARD, WALTER A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Howard; aged 25, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. D, 4th Group; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 30, 1918.
- HOWIE, ENSIGN EBEN D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James R. Howie; student Columbia U.; enlisted, navy, soon after America entered war; had previous naval training and was sent to Brooklyn Navy Yard; commissioned boatswain; made ensign in charge of S. C. No. 79, small boats of patrol and anti-submarine fleet.
- HUBBELL, HERBERT, Clemons; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- HUBLER, CARL FRANCIS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. E. Hubler; aged 22, painter; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May 15, 1918, as painter; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; Co. 42, 10th Bn., 12th Reg., Public Works, Camp Perry; relieved from active duty, Jan. 28, 1919.
- HUFF, HERCHEL R., Buford, Ill.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; inducted in Illinois as from Marshall county.
- HULL, CAPT. ALBERT F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hull; M. H. S., '06; S. U. I.; First O. T. S., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; transferred to Ft. Monroe, Va.; commissioned 1st Lieut., C. A. C., U. S. R., Aug. 15, 1917; entered foreign service, September, 1917; anti-aircraft artillery, commanding; stationed at Paris; commissioned Capt., Nov. 2, 1918; arrived from overseas, Nov. 23, 1918; mustered out, Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 10, 1918.
- HULL, FRANK, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hull; M. H. S. '08; insurance agent; enlisted, summer, 1918, C. A. C.; stationed Ft. Monroe, Va., O. T. S., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 14, 1918.



GEORGE WOODWORTH



ARHILD E. ROSENGREN



ARTHUR HENRY CLAY



PAUL B. COLLINS



GUS ZONDT



STEINER SILENCE



ALTON SPRINGER



MELVEN GRIMM



RALPH LE MASTERS GOOD

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- HULL, MAURICE B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Hull; aged 21, electrician, M. H. S. '14; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 10, 1917, aviation; Sergt., 20th Co., 3d Motor Mech. A. S., A. E. F.; arrived from overseas June 26, 1919.
- HUMPHREY, EARLE ENNIS, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Annie Humphrey, Des Moines; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas, April 15, 1918; Pvt. Co. A, 366th Inf.; severely wounded in action, near Verdun, Sept. 27, 1918; hit by shrapnel in leg and foot; seven months in French hospitals; arrived at Camp Stuart, Va., May, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 17, 1919.
- HUMPHREY, WILLIAM D., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. George William Humphrey; aged 23; entered service Camp Dodge, March 8, 1918; assigned to infantry, but transferred to service brigade, Eng., April, 1918; rejected for overseas service and sent to hospital; made Cpl., June 10; Sergt., Aug. 13; passed physical exam., Sept., 1918; entered Inf. Cent. O. T. S., Camp Grant, Ill., Nov. 1; mustered out, Nov. 30, 1918.
- HUNDERTMARK, WILLIAM, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- HUNDLEY, JOHN F., Marshalltown, aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; Sergt. Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Nov. 30, 1918.
- HUNDLEY, WILLIAM E., Marshalltown; selective, limited service, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.
- HUNT, ENOS B., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, July 31, 1917, Inf.
- HURLBURT, LIEUT. WILLIAM BLAIR, Marshalltown, son Rev. and Mrs. Rollo F. Hurlburt, Mt. Vernon, Ia.; aged 26, attorney; enlisted, Des Moines, July, 1917; O. T. S., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; commissioned 1st Lieut.; Co. L, 340th Inf., 85th Div., A. E. F.
- HURTO, EARL N., Marshalltown; selective, limited service, Oct. 3, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- HURTO, KYLE E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Hurto; aged 23, laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Dix, N. J.; 133d Inf., A. E. F.; arrived overseas, Oct., 1918.
- HYATT, LEROY, Ladysmith, Wis.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- IDSO, ROY G., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. Tom T. Idso; aged 21, clerk; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 15, 1917; Bat. A. 63d Reg., C. A. C., Ft. Worden, Wash.
- INGEBRITSON, BERT B., Dunbar; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- INGLEDUE, TOM C., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Ingledue; aged 23, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- INGLEDUE, WILBUR DEVINE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Ingledue; aged 27, theater owner; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Med. Det., 351st Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- INGRAHAM, CHAL, Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- ISAACSON, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Isaacson; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. K, 118th Inf., 30th Div., A. E. F.; Ypres sector, Somme offensive, West Bellicourt (where Yanks broke Hindenburg line); mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.
- ISAACSON, JOHN L. T., Marshalltown; aged 28; selective, Aug. 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; 24th Eng.
- ISEMAN, FINLEY J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John A. Iseman, Burlington, Kan.; aged 24, bank clerk; enlisted, Marines, May 20, 1917, at Chicago; 76th Co., 6th Reg. Marines, A. E. F.; narrowly escaped death from shrapnel fire, June, 1918; severely wounded, July 19, 1918.
- ITTNER, HARRY E., Marshalltown; aged 28, locomotive engineer; inducted Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May 17, 1918; transferred to Ft. Leavenworth; Sergt., Sept. 9 to Dec. 4, 1918; Pvt. 3d Bn., 55th Eng.; mustered out, Ft. Leavenworth, Jan. 13, 1919.



J. U. Gerard



Henry Conroy



Fred W. Lytle



Charles T. Dunlap



Ralph N. Beckwith

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- JACKSON, CARL CLIFFORD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Jackson; aged 30, trowel finisher; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Custer, Mich.; musician, Hdq. Co., 55th Eng., A. E. F.; overseas June, 1918.
- JACKSON, GEORGE, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rose A. Jackson; professional ball player; enlisted, New York City; Co. E, 15th N. Y. R. I., M. G. Co. No. 2, A. E. F.; overseas December, 1917.
- JACOBSON, DEWEY B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Jacobson; aged 17; recruited, Marshalltown, March 4, 1917; overseas Dec. 25, 1917; second gunner, 14th Co., C. A. C.; two and one-half years with 1st Anti-aircraft company; overseas eighteen months; mustered out, Newport News, Va., May, 1919.
- JACOBSON, INMAN JULIUS, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Knute J. Jacobson; aged 29, farmer; served four years in navy; enlisted April, 1918; stationed Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; San Antonio, Tex.; Kelly Field, Tex.; Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Motor Trans. Co., Unit 315.
- JACOBSON, ULRIC, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Knute J. Jacobson; aged 21, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas, August, 1918; Co. B. 55th Inf., A. E. F.
- JANSEN, FRED A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Christina Jansen; aged 24, carpenter; recruited, Dec. 10, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex., Aviation Sect.
- JARRETT, LIEUT. RAYMOND E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. J. Jarrett; enlisted April 25, 1917, Coast Art.; commissioned 2d Lieut., April 28, 1918; 6th Co., C. A., Ft. Mills, Corregidor, P. I.; commissioned 1st Lieut. and transferred to Tien-Tsin, China.
- JARVIS, JAMES A., Marshalltown; recruited, May 31, 1917; Inf.
- JARVIS, RAYMOND C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Jarvis; aged 20, student, M. H. S., '16; recruited, Davenport, Ia., April 23, 1917, Bat. D, 1st Iowa F. A.; transferred to 136th Field Hosp., 109th San. Tr., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M.; transferred to Camp Dix, N. Y., then to Camp Merritt, N. J., and Debark. Hosp. No. 3, New York City; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 31, 1918.
- JASTER, ADOLPH, Marshalltown; aged 28, florist; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- JAY, RALPH C., Albion, son Rev. and Mrs. Allan Jay; finished 4 yrs. service navy, July, 1918; 1st class boatswain's mate; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- JENKINS, ALBERT, Mystic, Ia.; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- JENKINS, DALE R., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Ella Jenkins; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas, May, 1918; Co. A, 42d Eng., A. E. F.
- JENKINS, EARL CYRUS, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Ella Jenkins; aged 23, auto repairman; recruited, Dec. 14, 1917; overseas, June 30, 1918; Pvt. 184th Aero Squadron, A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 22, 1919.
- JENSEN, CHRIS F., Marshalltown; recruited, June 8, 1917; Co. I, 42d Inf., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- JENSEN, DAVID C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Jensen; aged 21, machinist; recruited Dec. 7, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex., and Camp Hancock, Ga.; overseas March 14, 1917; 3d Co., 2d Motor Mechanics, Aviation; stationed Issoudun, France; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- JENSEN, HENRY, Marshalltown; inducted Dec., 1917; stationed Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sherman, O., Sergt. Co. F, 40th Inf.
- JENSEN, LIEUT. J. A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Jensen; enlisted Aug., 1917; commissioned Sept. 25, 1917, and called to report at Ft. Sill, Okla., July 4, 1918; stationed Remount Depot, Ft. Sill; mustered out, Ft. Sill, May, 1919.
- JESSUP, BRYAN, Bangor, son Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Jessup; aged 20, student; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Nov., 1917; seaman, U. S. S. Wyoming; witnessed surrender of German fleet, Nov. 21, 1918; relieved from active duty, Great Lakes, Ill., Feb. 5, 1919.



Homer C. Heater



Austin Ward



Herbert C. Andrews



Violet J. Gustafson



Harry Weener

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- JESSUP, CLIFFORD, Bangor, son Mr. and Mrs. Elihu Jessup; recruited Aug. 9, 1917, aviation; transferred to Signal Corps, Kelly Field, Tex., aerial sect., 80th Aero Squadron; sent to England, Jan., 1918; served in France with 639th Aero Squadron.
- JESSUP, MILTON, Bangor, son Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Jessup; aged 22, student; enlisted, Oct. 31, 1917; Mess Sergt. 3d Co., C. A. C.; 1st class gunner; 1st Sergt., June 18, 1918; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Ft. Howard, Md.; detached service taking companies to Forts Amisted, Carroll and Smallwood; U. S. proving grounds, Aberdeen, Md.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 28, 1919.
- JESSUP, MAURICE K., Union; selective, Aug. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, Mechanical Training.
- JESTER, CARL H., State Center; recruited, July 27, 1917, cooks and bakers; stationed Camp Funston, Kan.
- JESTLAND, TOM, Leeds, N. D., selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- JEWELL, WESLEY LEROY, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. John Jewell; recruited, Marshalltown, April 22, 1917; stationed Camp Fremont, Cal.; transferred to Camp Mills, N. Y.; graduated as first class cook; Cpl. Co. G, 62d Inf.
- JOHNS, HAROLD, Green Mountain; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 9, 1917, for I. N. G.; stationed Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas Oct., 1918; M. G. Bn., 34th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 16, 1919.
- JOHNSON, ARTHUR JULIUS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Johnson; aged 22, grain dealer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to San Antonio, Tex.; overseas July, 1918; Co. B, 315th Eng., 90th Div.; Villers-en-Haye sector, Aug. 24 to Sept. 11, 1918; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 17 to Nov. 11; army of occupation, Traben, Germany, Dec. 6, 1918, to May 21, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 21, 1919.
- JOHNSON, CARL GILBERT, S. A. T. C., Chicago.
- JOHNSON, CLARENCE E., S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City.
- JOHNSON, EDWARD H., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- JOHNSON, EDWARD RAYMOND, Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Johnson; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas June, 1918; Pvt. Co. A, 102d Inf., A. E. F.; died of wounds received in action, in France, Sept. 26, 1918.
- JOHNSON, FRANK F., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Adila B. Johnson; aged 27, electrical engineer; enlisted June 4, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz., seven months; overseas Feb., 1918; Bat. B, 10th F. A.; wounded, Chateau Thierry, July 14, 1918, piece of shell in upper right arm; army of occupation.
- JOHNSON, FRANK H., Marshalltown; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; wagoner, Hdq. Det., 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- JOHNSON, FREDERICK J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Johnson; aged 23; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz., Camp Dodge, and Dover, N. J.; Co. E, 42d Inf.
- JOHNSON, FREDERICK T., Albion; recruited June 18, 1917; Inf.
- JOHNSON, FRED W., Lamoille, son Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Johnson; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; on transport, Nov. 11, 1918, when armistice was signed; Cpl. Co. 21, Camp Pike O. A. R. D.; returned to Camp Upton, N. Y.; Prov. Co. of Camp Upton; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.
- JOHNSON, GEORGE C., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- JOHNSON, GEORGE L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Johnson; selective, Wisconsin, summer, 1918, to Camp Dodge; arrived overseas Oct., 1918; Sergt. Co. B, 809th Pioneer Inf.



Edwin Kollenberg



John L. Brenecké



Roy D. Myers



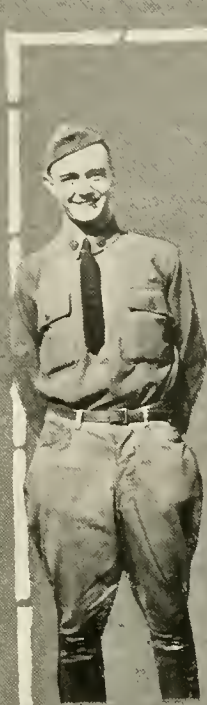
Winfield Scott



Harold A. Merryman

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- JOHNSON, CAPT. GEORGE M., Marshalltown; Mrs. G. M. Johnson, wife; physician and surgeon; commissioned Capt., Med. Res. Corps, July 5, 1917; ordered to Ft. Riley, Kan., Aug. 26; mustered out, physical disability, Dec. 24, 1917; previous service, 16 yrs. in Iowa N. G., from Pvt. to Capt.; 1st Lieut. Co. M, 49th Ia. Vol. Inf., 1898, Spanish-American war.
- JOHNSON, GUNARD, Marshalltown; enlisted; Co. H, 50th Inf., Camp Greene, N. C.
- JOHNSON, HENRY C., Marshalltown; aged 26, cook; recruited May 16, 1917; stationed Hawaiian Islands, Camp Kearney, Cal., and Camp Dodge; Co. F, 2d Inf.
- JOHNSON, HERMAN G., Roland, son Mr. and Mrs. Nick C. Johnson; aged 23, locomotive fireman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- JOHNSON, JAMES C., Marietta, son Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Johnson; recruited, Marshalltown, July 23, 1917; stationed Camp Sherman, O., cook.
- JOHNSON, JOHN, Marshalltown; aged 17, restaurant employe; on Mexican border with Co. D., Cedar Rapids, I. N. G.; enlisted, navy, and sent to Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Finch.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Marshalltown; selective, voluntarily inducted, Feb. 15, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- JOHNSON, J. SIDNEY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Emma Johnson; aged 28, adv. mgr.; selective, Aug. 2, 1918, limited service, Syracuse, N. Y.; Sergt., Gas Def. Div. of Chemical Warfare Service; mustered out, Long Island City, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1919.
- JOHNSON, LYELL E., LeGrand; aged 21; recruited May 31, 1918; Supply Co.
- JOHNSON, MAGNUS, Marshalltown; 307th Eng., 82d Div., Camp Gordon; transferred to Repl. Co.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 9, 1918.
- JOHNSON, P. H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Clinton, Ia.; recruited Sept. 3, 1917; M. O. T. C., Amb. Co. 22, Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.
- JOHNSON, LIEUT. RAYMOND W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. P. Johnson; aged 24, physical director; M. H. S. '13; enlisted Feb. 18, 1918, Chicago; stationed Camp Dick, Tex.; transferred to Univ. of Ill. ground school; sent to Ft. Sill, Okla., light art. school, observers' branch; commissioned 2d Lieut., Res. Corps; mustered out, Ft. Sill, Dec. 18, 1918.
- JOHNSON, ROY T., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Anna Johnson; aged 18, draftsman; recruited Dec. 14, 1917; trained Mt. Clemens, Mich., and Kelly Field, Tex.; overseas Sept., 1918; Sergt. 829th Aero Squadron.
- JOHNSON, S. R., Marshalltown; enlisted, Des Moines, as mechanic in navy, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- JOHNSON, THOMAS H., Marshalltown; aged 37, salesman; recruited March 1, 1918; left U. S. Aug. 15, 1918; Pvt. 51st Aero Squadron, A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 15, 1919.
- JOHNSON, WILLIAM B., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. S. P. Johnson; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; stationed Washington, D. C.; 71st Inf.
- JOHNSTON, JOHN E., Marshalltown; enlisted, Omaha, Neb., June 6, 1917; Bat. C, 10th F. A., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- JOHNSTON, SEYMOUR, Marshalltown; aged 21, teamster; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 88th Inf., 19th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 19, 1918.
- JONDRO, WILLIAM WESLEY, Marshalltown; Mrs. Effa M. Jondro, wife; enlisted June 9, 1917, Des Moines; chief boatswain mate; relieved from active duty, Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1919.
- JONES, CARL WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. T. Fred Jones; aged 22; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Ord. Arm. School, Camp Pike; overseas Oct., 1918; Co. 26, Sept. A. R. D., Aerial Gunnery School, St. Jean de Mont, France; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 5, 1919.
- JONES, CHARLES HUSTON, Marshalltown; Mrs. Hattie E. Jones, wife; aged 41, machinist; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to Dayton, O., petty officer and inspector naval ordnance; died, Logansport, Ind., while en route home, Feb., 1919.



ROBERT MOSCRIP



JAMES SWINGLEY



ROY SCHOENHUT



ALFRED WOOSTER



ROY BROWN



OTIS SKEIE



JUSTUS SCHMIDT

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- JONES, PAUL BRADFORD, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- JONES, WILBERT A., Clemons; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. D, Dev. Bn. No. 1; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 2, 1918.
- JORGENSEN, HARRY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Bothilda N. Jorgensen; aged 29, moulder; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Devens, Mass., then to Camp Upton; left U. S., April 24, 1918; Cpl. Bat. B, 304th F. A.; Baccarate sector, July 12 to Aug. 1, 1918; Vesle sector, Aug. 15-17; Oise-Aisne offensive, Aug. 18 to Sept. 4; Argonne-Meuse offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 18, 1919.
- JORGENSEN, RALPH NICHOLAS, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Bothilda N. Jorgensen; enlisted, navy, Detroit, Mich., May 18, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- KAISER, ARNOLD W., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. William C. Kaiser; aged 23, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 8, 1917; Aviation Camp, 33d Squadron, Waco, Tex.
- KALLENBERG, LIEUT. EDWIN F., Marshalltown, veterinarian; selective, Sept. 7, 1917, Camp Dodge; commissioned 2d Lieut., V. R. C., Oct. 1, 1917; stationed Canal Zone, Panama.
- KALSEM, ARTHUR H., Marshalltown; aged 21, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; overseas Oct. 27, 1918; Pvt. Co. F, 116th Eng., 41st Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 11, 1919.
- KAPPEN, ELMER, Baxter; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- KARAGANS, JOHN N., Marshalltown; laborer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- KAROMARODES, NICK S., Marshalltown; laborer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- KARREL, ANDY A., Melbourne, son Mrs. Martha Karrel; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. G, 165th Inf.
- KARRER, LIEUT. HERBERT L., Marshalltown; Mrs. H. L. Karrer, wife; dentist; service in France; returned to U. S., June 2, 1919.
- KASSEL, ANDREW A., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Kessel; aged 23, railroad employe; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- KEARNS, EUGENE B., Marshalltown, aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Det. M. D., Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- KEEFER, JOHN R., Conrad, son Mr. and Mrs. I. M. Keefer; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Pvt. Co. H, 1st Tr. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 6, 1919.
- KEELER, HERBERT L., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Keeler; farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, June 17, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; Camp Dodge; Dover, N. J., and Camp Devens, Mass.; Cpl. Co. F, 74th Inf.
- KELLEY, HAROLD WAYNE, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. H. F. Kelley; aged 18, laborer; enlisted April 27, 1917; stationed forts and camps near San Francisco and at Seattle, Wash.; Co. B, 6th Bn., U. S. Guards; mustered out, Ft. Logan, Colo., Jan. 6, 1919.
- KELLOGG, LEONARD F., JR., S. A. T. C., Chicago.
- KELLY, FLOYD O., Marshalltown; aged 23, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. M, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 15, 1919.
- KELSO, LESLIE J., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. William Kelso; aged 22, auto mechanic; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C.; service in France.
- KENNEHAN, LEO B., Marshalltown; S. A. T. C., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb.
- KENNEHAN, WILLIAM ANTHONY, Marshalltown, aged 28; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; arrived overseas, April 7, 1918; Co. B, 339th M. G. Bn.; transferred to 19th Ry. Eng., A. E. F.; 1st class Sergt.; returned to U. S., March 25, 1919.



William H. Lejos



John E. Dwyer



Fred B. Bishop



William H. Egbert
1913



J. Ross Clements

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- KEPCHÉ, KARL RAYMOND, Grinnell; Mrs. Alice Kepche, mother; aged 31, baker; selective, May 31, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- KERSEY, FRED, Marshalltown, aged 21, laborer; Pvt. Bat. F, 339th F. A., 88th Div., A. E. F.; left U. S. Sept. 24, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- KERSEY, HARRY, St. Anthony, son Mrs. Susan Kersey; enlisted; Co. K, 1st Inf., Camp Cody, N. M.
- KEYSER DAVID F., Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. C, 605th Eng.; overseas, Oct., 1918.
- KHILE, CHARLES, Dillon; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, August, 1918.
- KHILE, FRED L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Khile; aged 21, M. H. S. '16, carpenter; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. C, 55th Eng., A. E. F.
- KHILE, JOHN, Dillon; aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Det. M. D., Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- KIEHNA, LOUIS, Conrad; aged 27; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. 5, 20th Eng.; mustered out, Dec. 26, 1918.
- KIGHTLINGER, CECIL C., Marshalltown; aged 28, telegraph operator; recruited, Marshalltown, Dec. 3, 1917, Sig. Corps.
- KING, SAM, Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- KINNAN, LIEUT. DON H., Marshalltown, son Dr. and Mrs. H. A. Kinnan; enlisted July 18, 1918, Ft. Sheridan, Ill.; commissioned 2d Lieut., Sept. 16; transferred as instructor to Co. 2, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, S. A. T. C.
- KINSEY, DELL, Marshalltown; aged 34; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Feb. 4, 1918; stationed Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and Camp Merritt, N. J.; left U. S., Feb. 27, 1918; Co. C, 5th F. A., Sig. Corps; engaged in construction hospitals and line communications; returned as casual, Dec. 24, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb., 1919.
- KIRCHBERGER, CHARLES H., Marshalltown; Mrs. Charles Kirchberger, wife; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Camp Dodge; 109th Supply Train, 34th Inf., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June 22, 1919.
- KIRK, ROSS E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Willis Kirk; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; arrived overseas, October, 1918.
- KJORMOE, MELVIN, Liscomb; aged 22, laborer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. M. D. Det., Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- KLAAS, FRANK H., Algona; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted here but registered elsewhere.
- KLAAS, GEORGE H., Haverhill; aged 23, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- KLAAS, WILLIAM, Haverhill; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- KLATT, FRED, JR., Melbourne; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt., Inf., unassigned; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 17, 1918.
- KLINGAMAN, LIEUT. EARL J., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Klingaman; aged 26, auto salesman; enlisted, Los Angeles, Cal., July 25, 1917; stationed Ft. Roseerans, Cal.; transferred to air service and sent to Berkeley ground school, Dec. 1, 1917; transferred to Camp Diek, Tex.; started flying Call Field, Tex.; commissioned Lieut., July 16, 1918; sent to Wilbur Wright Field, then to Payne Field, Miss.; transferred to Carlstrom Field, Arcadia, Fla.; mustered out, Dorr Field, Arcadia, Jan. 6, 1919.
- KLINGBEIL, CHARLES J., Melbourne; son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Klingbeil; aged 29, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- KLOPPENBORG, FRED H., Melbourne; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- KNAB, CHRIS C., JR., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Chris Knab; aged 18; enlisted Feb. 25, 1918; Bakery Co., Q. M. Corps, Ft. Riley, Kan.; transferred to Ft. Sheridan, Ill., then to Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; mustered out, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, April 28, 1919.



Gerald Matson



Aloysius J. Stegman



John W. Perrin



Charles H. Kirchberger



Charles C. Mellows



John J. Young



John H. Rowe



William A. von Spreckelsen



Harry J. Margulis

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- KNAUSS, EDWARD J., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, May 16, 1917.
- KNUDSON, CARL A., Gilman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, August, 1918.
- KOERNER, OTTO W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Maggie Korn; aged 25; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, August, 1918; Co. K. 351st Inf.
- KOLLIN, RUSSELL G., Davenport, N. Y.; aged 22, machinist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. F, 330th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 22, 1919.
- KOONTZ, F. MAXWELL, R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Koontz; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt.-Major, 4th Tr. Reg.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 21, 1918.
- KOONTZ, LIEUT. JOHN VERNON, R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Koontz; aged 22; enlisted, May, 1917, aviation section; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to San Antonio, Tex.; overseas Aug. 23, 1917; 35th Aero Squadron, Sig. Corps; two months course of instruction at Paris, in motors; for thirteen months in charge of all motors at Ferrand, largest American bombing training field; commissioned 2d Lieut., Eng. officer, Nov. 23, 1918; returned to U. S., Feb. 4, 1919; mustered out, Garden City, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1919.
- KRACHT, ALVIN C., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Gust Kracht; stenographer; enlisted, St. Louis, Mo.; Sergt. Co. E, 138th Inf., Ft. Sill, Okla.
- KROENER, WILLIAM G., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Kroener; July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 1, 1919.
- KRUPP, CARL J., Melbourne; aged 29, cement worker; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. D, Dev. Bn., No. 2, 162d Depot Bri.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Nov. 21, 1918.
- KRUSE, ARTHUR W., R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. H. Kruse; aged 24; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, April, 1918; stationed at Great Lakes, Ill.; as-
- signed to transport Leviathan; hospital corpsman.
- KRYDA, FRANK KASPAR, Marshalltown; Mrs. Annie Kryda, mother; recruited, Marshalltown, May 28, 1917; Co. E, 20th Inf., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- KUBIK, JAMES, Quarry; aged 34; recruited, Marshalltown, April 15, 1918; Q. M. Corps.
- KUHNS, ROLLA V., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, July 30, 1917; Sect. 11, Med. Corps, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- KUNKEL, ALOYSIUS J., Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Martin Kunkel; aged 26, auto mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike Ark. inducted, Mott, N. D., as from this county; Cpl. 358th Motor Truck Co.; M. T. Corps; mustered out, Camp Pike, May 6, 1919.
- KUNKEL, JOHN L., Haverhill; aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt. Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- LACKEY, DALLAS EARL, Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. William K. Lackey; aged 22, mechanic; recruited, Marshalltown, Nov. 15, 1917; stationed Ft. Worden, Wash.; arrived overseas Oct., 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 18, 1919.
- LACKEY, LYLE B., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 10, 1918, Aviation Sec.
- LAIR, WILBER LAMPMAN, R. F. D. 6, Marshalltown; aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LAMA, WILLIAM J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John P. Lama; aged 21, metal worker; enlisted Dec. 30, 1917; stationed San Antonio, Tex., overseas with 812th Salvage and Repair Sqd., Flying Dept.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 21, 1918.
- LAMER, FRANK, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Lamer; aged 25, farmer; transferred from Onaka, S. D., to go with draft contingent of March 29, 1918, to Camp Dodge; A. E. F., England and France, May 2, 1918, to Dec. 24, 1918; Pvt. Co. M, 137th Inf.; wounded, gun shot, Sept. 28, 1918; Alsace Lorraine sector, Argonne forest; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 28, 1919.



Christian Banzhaf



Frederick
Banzaf



Edward E. Bynnes



John E. Gifford



Thomas B. Haines, Jr



Fred Wills

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- LAMPMAN, ARTHUR, Marshalltown; enlisted, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 19, 1918, Ordnance Corps; assigned to Aberdeen proving ground, Md.; Co. A, Ord. Dept.; transferred to Hdq. Staff, Aberdeen O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Jan. 23, 1919.
- LANDIS, ORVILLE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Landis; inducted, limited service, Sept. 11, 1918, Camp Dodge; served as military clerk, Marshall county exemption board.
- LANG, JOHN E., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.; 43d Co., 4th Group, M. G. Div.
- LANG, JOHN W., Marshalltown; recruited, May 31, 1917; Inf.
- LANGDON, RAYMOND S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Langdon; aged 24, bookkeeper; recruited Marshalltown, June 9, 1917; Co. A, 7th Eng., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 17, 1919.
- LANGE, JOHN W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Bertha Lange; enlisted; Co. F, 43d Inf., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- LANNING, ELMER L., Melbourne; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LARIVIERE, EDWARD C., Marshalltown; construction engineer; recruited, April 18, 1917; Coast Art. Corps; Anti-aircraft Art., A. E. F.
- LARSON, ALFRED S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Larson; aged 26; enlisted, Q. M. Dept.; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan.; overseas, Bakery Co. 343, A. E. F.
- LARSON, GEORGE L., Lamoille; aged 27, mechanic; enlisted May, 1917; inducted June 13, 1917, Milwaukee, Wis., 1st class Sergt. Q. M. Det., Camp Sherman, O.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 22, 1919.
- LARSON, KARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Chris Larson; aged 25, shoe merchant; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 1, 1919.
- LARSON, OLE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Larson; aged 21, clerk; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LARWIN, EDWIN S., Marshalltown; enlisted.
- LAUGHLIN, CLARENCE, Marshalltown; Mrs. A. C. Burgess, mother; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 29, 1917, Coast Art.; stationed in Philippine Islands; mustered out, June, 1919.
- LAUGHLIN, FRANK, Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. C. Burgess; Sergt. aviation sect.
- LAUGHLIN, FREDERICK R., Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. C. Burgess; enlisted, 1917; Radio Sergt., 1st Co., C. A. Guard, Ft. De Russy, Island of Oahu, H. T.; reported to Ft. Monroe, Va., March 1, 1918, for further radio training.
- LAUGHLIN, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. C. Burgess; 12th Cav., Columbus, N. M.
- LAWLER, FRED WILBUR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Lawler; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- LAWYER, DON C., Mountain View, Mo.; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted elsewhere as from Marshall county.
- LAWYER, RALPH L., Gilman; recruited, Marshalltown, Jan. 10, 1918; Co. 9, C. A. C., Ft. McDowell, Cal.
- LEACH, ROBERT S., Albion; aged 31, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; cook, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- LEE, HAROLD E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Martin A. Lee; aged 24, grocery clerk; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas, in Repl. draft, June 28, 1918; 1st class Pvt. Co. E, 165th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; Aisne-Marne, July 18 to Aug. 6, 1918; St. Mihiel, Sept. 16; Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; returned to U. S., April 21, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 12, 1919.



Kenneth L. Rubee



Ray Wattenmeyer



John J. Schack



Roy R. Reisinger



Herbert P. Bowe



Louis Kichna



Joseph V. Arney



Harry Ritter



Wayne Cumming

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- LEE, ROSS A., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918; Camp Dodge.
- LEEMAN, HARRY B., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Camp Pike, Aug. 5, 1918.
- LEGGETT, ROBERT O., Green Mountain; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LEHMAN, CHARLES C., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob M. Lehman, Zearing; aged 22, farmer; selective, April 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- LEMMON, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Margaret Lemmon; selective, limited service, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.
- LEMMON, LIERLE, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Margaret Lemmon; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss., then to Camp Upton, N. Y.; arrived overseas with Hosp. Unit, Nov. 12, 1918.
- LENNOX, DAVID, JR., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. David Lennox; M. H. S. '13; enlisted, Chicago, Dec. 5, 1917; stationed Columbus, O.; Camp Grant, Ill.; Camp Dodge and Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas March 15, 1918; motor mechanic, 5th Co., 2d Reg., Ordnance Div.; transferred to 1st Detached Co., 1st Aviat., Acceptance Park, No. 1, France.
- LEONARD, CLARENCE E., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, April 14, 1917; Cpl. 2d Div., Q. M. C., A. E. F.
- LEONARD, EARLE V., Marshalltown; recruited, Marshalltown, April 14, 1917; 3d Bn., Hdq. Co., 23d Inf., A. E. F.
- LEVINGS, HOMER, Marshalltown, son Mrs. C. C. Dollarhide; aged 24, switchman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; assigned to engineer's service, Camp Custer, Mich., March, 1918; sailed for France, July 20, 1918; stationed at Monterchume yard, near Chateauroux, France, as yard conductor.
- LIEN, VICTOR J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Ole O. Lien; aged 25, laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas June, 1918, with Repl. troops; Co. B, 103d Inf., 26th Div., A. E. F.; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12, 1918; Boieville, Sept. 26; Bois de Ville, Nov. 6 to 11; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 17, 1919.
- LIERLE, DEAN M., Marshalltown, son Dr. and Mrs. F. P. Lierle; student; enlisted, Med. Res. Corps.
- LINDSEY, WILLIAM D., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LINN, FRANK, R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 31, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; 209th Eng. Train; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- LINN, VICTOR J., Marshalltown; aged 19; recruited, April 15, 1918, Q. M. Corps; served in France.
- LISTON, WILLIAM C., S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- LITTLE, ROBERT T., Detroit, Mich.; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; inducted at Detroit, as from Marshall county.
- LOCKER, JOHN W., Laurel, son Mr. and Mrs. Will Locker; aged 24, farmer; selective, April 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; overseas Aug. 16, 1918; 1st class Pvt. Co. B, 19th M. G. Bn.; active service about Nov. 1.
- LOCKHART, GUY W., Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Cpl. Eng.
- LOCKHART, ROY C., Cheyenne, Wyo., son Mr. and Mrs. John Lockhart, Marshalltown; aged 28, draftsman; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge, being transferred to this county; arrived overseas July, 1918; Sergt.
- LODER, GEORGE DONALD, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Clara Loder; aged 22, meat inspector; enlisted, veterinary reserve corps, Dec. 18, 1917, Chicago; acted as meat inspector for army; entered O. T. S., Camp Greenleaf, Ga., Sept. 23, 1918; Co. 1, Vet. Corps, Med. Dept.; mustered out, Camp Greenleaf, Dec. 14, 1918.



JAMES FLAHERTY



CLINTON BUEGHLY



RUSSELL WIRTH



EARL HARRINGTON



C. E. MULLIN



GEORGE BENDLAGE



HENRY H. HART



JOHN H. EVANS



ROBERT R. DELRICK

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- LOGAN, FRED H., Melbourne; aged 19; recruited April 15, 1918; Q. M. Corps.
- LOGGAN, JESSE H., Melbourne; aged 29, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. M, 133d Inf., Camp Cody, N. M.
- LOMAX, ALBERT, Mt. Vernon, Ill., son Mr. and Mrs. Lon Lomax; aged 25, farm laborer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LONG, FRED L., Ferguson; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LONG, JOHN E., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LONGER, FREDERICK J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James W. Longer, Washington; aged 30; recruited, June 7, 1917; Co. E, Hdq. Det., 7th Eng., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
- LOPER, LIEUT. VERE V., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Loper; commissioned 2d Lieut., O. R. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn., 1917; ordered to Camp Dodge; overseas Sept., 1918; Bat. A, 338th F. A.
- LORENZEN, EWALD, R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Nick Lorenzen; aged 25, machinist; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LOUTHAN, VICTOR F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. M. F. Louthan; aged 26; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; on transport when armistice was signed but did not sail; 1st Prov. Co., A. R. D., of Camp Upton, to go overseas for special service; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.
- LOUTHAN, WILLIAM R., Marshalltown; Mrs. William R. Louthan, wife; aged 29, auto mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; sent to Camp Merritt, N. J.; on transport when armistice was signed, but did not sail; 1st Prov. Co., A. R. D., of Camp Upton; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.
- LOVIG, HANS, Gilman, son Mrs. Bertha Lovig, Humboldt, Ia.; inducted, Tama, Ia., Sept. 17, 1917; sent to Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas, July, 1918; Co. F, 133d Inf.; wounded in action.
- LUKAVISKEY, FRANK J., St. Anthony; aged 29, auto mechanic; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Sergt. Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 1, 1919.
- LUKEHART, JESSE L., Laurel, son Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Lukehart; laborer; selective, April 29, 1918.
- LUKEHART, WILLIAM C., Laurel, aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- LULL, MARTIN H., Marshalltown; Mrs. Martin Lull, wife; aged 30, machinist; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; received diploma horseshoers' school; transferred to Camp Gordon, Va., then to Camp Upton, N. Y., where transferred to band; left for overseas May 1, 1918; Alsace-Lorraine sector, Argonne forest and Meuse offensive; 82d Div.
- LUNDE, JEROME, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; 2n Bn., 163d Depot Bri.
- LUTES, ELMO, Gilman, selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- LUTES, HARRY RUSSELL, Gilman; aged 26; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J., and assigned to replacement division; ready to depart for France when armistice was signed; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 7, 1918.
- LUTHI, LEE W., Melbourne; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LYNCH, FRANK V., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Lynch; aged 26, railway conductor; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., and then to Camp Dix; arrived overseas Oct., 1918; Sergt. Co. L, 308th Inf., 77th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- LYNCH, HOMER, Green Mountain; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- LYNCH, JESSE THOMAS, Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. John W. Lynch; aged 26, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Travis; overseas about July 5, 1918, with Repl. troops; Argonne forest and Meuse offensive.



Howell E. Olmstead



Guy W. Lockhart



Herbert L. Stover



Geo.
Teager



G. W. Donnelson



John Wyatt

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- LYNCH, JOHN J., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. John W. Lynch; aged 29, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Sherman, O.; Co. L, 380th Inf.; mustered out, Dec. 10, 1918.
- LYNK, ERNEST L., R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 21, farmer; selective, Iowa State College, Ames, for mechanical training, Aug. 15, 1918; Sergt. Service Park Unit 546; mustered out, Camp Boyd, Tex., March 28, 1919.
- McBRIDE, BERT A., Marshalltown, aged 23, locomotive fireman; enlisted, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May 5, 1918; Sergt. 57th Co., T. C., 16th Div., A. E. F.; gassed; mustered out, Camp Sherman, O., April 7, 1919.
- McBRIDE, FRANK L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. M. McBride; aged 24; recruited, Marshalltown, May 22, 1917; stationed Chatanooga, Tenn., and Camp Gordon, Ga.; overseas April 28, 1918; Sergt. bugler, 326th Inf., 82d Div.; promoted to assistant bandmaster; returned to U. S., June 6, 1919.
- McBROOM, LEWIS E., Laurel, son Mrs. Minnie McBroom; aged 23, farmer; recruited, Dec. 11, 1917, Coast Art.
- McCARL, Harry B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. F. McCarl; aged 23; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. C, 1st Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 15, 1919.
- McCLOUD, ANTHONY J., Detroit, Kan.; son Mr. and Mrs. W. F. McCloud; aged 21, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt. Co. C, 129th Inf., A. E. F.; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Verdun, army of occupation; wounded in action, Oct. 5, 1918; returned to U. S., May 22, 1919.
- McCOLLOUGH, ARTHUR E., Lamoille, aged 30, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- McCOMBS, CLARENCE G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. B. McCombs; aged 24, tinner; recruited, June 11, 1917; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan., and Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; orderly in hosp. service, 339th F. A., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 22, 1919.
- McCORD, ROY C., Marshalltown; M. H. S., '09; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. E, 393d Eng., 88th Div.; mustered out, physical disability, Feb. 11, 1918.
- McCREERY, ENSIGN WORTHING COLE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. W. McCroery; aged 20, student; M. H. S., '15; enlisted April 27, 1917, New York City, Newport Naval Res.; overseas Aug. 10, 1918; ensign aerographer.
- McCUE, JESSE M., Marshalltown; enlisted April 17, 1917.
- McCUE, W. J., Marshalltown; enlisted; overseas July, 1918.
- McDERMOTT, JAMES P., Marshalltown; enlisted as cook; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.
- McDERMOTT, LAWRENCE GRAHAM, Marshalltown; aged 19, machinist; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, mechanical training; mustered out, Ames, Dec. 12, 1918.
- McDONALD, DAVID T., New Providence; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- McDONALD, GLENN D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. David S. McDonald; recruited Aug. 1, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; Supply Sergt., air service mechanics school; mustered out March, 1919.
- McDONALD, JAMES R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McDonald; aged 25, clerk; enlisted, Dec. 4, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Ft. Crockett, Tex., and Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas in Repl. Co., June, 1918; served six and one-half months at the front.
- McDONALD, JAY L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas McDonald; aged 25, clerk; enlisted Dec. 4, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., and Ft. Crockett, Tex.; C. A. C.; mustered out, physical disability, June, 1918.
- McDONALD, JOSEPH, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.



ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- McFARLAND, ALFRED H., Chariton; aged 28, bank auditor; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Supply Sergt., Co. M, 3d Bn., Repl. Trn. Center; mustered out, Jan. 8, 1919, Camp Pike.
- McFARLAND, LELAND M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. M. S. McFarland; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- McGLYNN, BERNARD, DeKalb, Ill.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- McGOWAN, CHARLES W., Boone, Ia.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- McGREW, CUTLER A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob McGrew; aged 25, sign writer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; Sergt. Base Hosp. No. 130; mustered out, Dec. 18, 1918.
- McGREW, ROY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob McGrew; aged 23, drug clerk; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. 4th Co., Pensacola C. A. C., Ft. Barrancas, Fla.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 2, 1919.
- McGUIRE, LIEUT. RAY FRANK, Marshalltown; Co. C, 1st Iowa Inf., on Mexican border seven months in 1918, as Reg. Supply Sergt.; entered O. T. S., Ft. Monroe, Va., June 20, 1918; commissioned 2d Lieut., Sept. 25, 1918; assigned to duty in coast defense, Pensacola, Fla.
- McLLRATH, ROY, Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Robert McIlrath; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. D, 129th Inf.; A. E. F.
- McINTYRE, ROY C., Albion, aged 23; inducted, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1918; transferred to Camp Mills, N. Y.; overseas, England, May 17, 1918; trained with British, on Somme front; in active service in Alsace-Lorraine; in reserve St. Mihiel drive; Argonne forest, Verdun; gassed at Verdun; remained in service until Nov. 10, when sent to hospital; sailed for U. S., Dec. 28, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- MacKAMAN, R. E., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy; stationed Naval Base Station, Norfolk, Va.
- McKIBBEN, EUGENE G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank McKibben; M. H. S., '16; enlisted in ambulance unit formed at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa; transferred to Allentown, Penn.; Sec. 545. U. S. A. A. S.; overseas, July, 1918, for service on Italian front; with Italian army eleven months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 7, 1919.
- McKIBBEN, JOSEPH N., R. F. D. 1, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. F. McKibben; aged 25, chauffeur; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 29, 1917; Pvt. 12th Balloon Co.; St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12 to 16, 1918; Argonne-Meuse offensive, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; mustered out, Ft. Omaha, Neb., April 18, 1919.
- McKIM, ELZA CLIFFORD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. L. McKim; aged 22; Marshall county selective, inducted at Lincoln, Neb., April 29, 1918; sent to Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Funston, Kan.; after four months training sent overseas; Sergt. M. G. Bn., 88th Div.; died of wounds received in action, Nov. 5, 1918.
- McKIM, IVO A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. L. McKim; aged 23; enlisted, Lincoln, Neb., Feb., 1915; Cpl. Co. A, 25th Bn., U. S. Guards; died at Ft. Rosecrans, Cal., Nov. 9, 1918.
- McKINNEY, RAYMOND ROY, Albion; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- McKNIGHT, RALPH M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. O. McKnight; aged 23, nurse; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Sept., 1918; Med. Det. 313th Ammunition Train, 88th Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- McLELAND, ROBERT N., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. E. McLeland; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. 21, Sept. A. R. D.; overseas Oct., 1918; 41st Co., 162d Inf., Hdq. Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 6, 1919.
- McMANUS, JAMES EDWARD, Marshalltown; aged 22, dentist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. 63d Co., 16th Rec. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.



William B. Johnson



John Valhup



William F. Schnoor



Floyd Poland



Leon Brintnall



C. B. Johnson

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MACHIN, JOHN B., LeGrand; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- MACK, JUSTUS PAUL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Maek; enlisted, navy, July 20, 1917; stationed Norfolk, Va.; assigned to U. S. S. Faverville, as engineer; M. M. 2d class.
- MACKEY, WILLIAM B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Lafayette Mackey; aged 26, teamster; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. C, Dev. Bn. No. 1; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 6, 1918.
- MAHLE, ANDREW, Marshalltown, aged 28; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Dix, N. J.; Supply Co., 133d Inf., A. E. F.
- MALLOY, HARRY E., State Center; inducted Sept. 16, 1918; stationed I. C. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Dec. 7, 1918.
- MALLOY, JAMES A., State Center; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; 33d Police, A. E. F.
- MALONE, ERNEST, Chicago, Ill., aged 28, steamfitter; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MANGAN, JOHN F., Marshalltown; aged 24, clerk; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Co., 13th Tr. and Repl. Bn.; Non-Com. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.
- MANN, CHESTER, Green Mountain; aged 28, farm laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; 20th Eng., A. E. F.
- MANN LEROY T., Haverhill; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918; Pvt. Co. 8, 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.
- MANNING, JOHNSON T., Marshalltown, son Carrie C. Manning; aged 19; recruited June 6, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; overseas March 20, 1918; Bat. B, 10th F. A., A. E. F.
- MANWARING, FRED E., S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- MANZ, ELI, Gladbrook; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MARGULIS, HARRY I., Hibbing, Minn., son Mrs. F. M. Lippman; aged 28, shoe salesman; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MARSHALL, CLYDE M., Union, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank E. Marshall; aged 24; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; cook, Co. H, 1st Inf.
- MARTIN, HENRY H., Marshalltown; aged 19, carpenter; enlisted, Ottumwa, Ia., June 24, 1916; Mexican border service, 1916-17; Co. G, 168th Inf., 42d Div.; mustered out, Des Moines, physical disability, Sept. 7, 1917.
- MARTIN, JAMES P., Marshalltown; recruited, Sig. Corps, July 3, 1918.
- MARTIN, MAURICE E., Lincoln, Neb.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- MARTIN, ROY E., Marshalltown son Mr. and Mrs. T. Martin; enlisted, machinist in Marine Corps, May, 1917; stationed Port Royal, S. C.; transferred to 68th Co., Marine Barracks, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; transferred to 24th Co., U. S. M. C., Fisherman's Point, Guantanamo Bay; transferred to Marine flying field, Miami, Fla.
- MATSON, CHARLES, Marshalltown; aged 29; recruited, April 26, 1908; served six years in C. A. C.; mustered out, May 31, 1914; re-enlisted, infantry, July 24, 1918; stationed Camp Pike, Ark., Ft. Moultrie, S. C., Ft. Mott, N. J., and Ft. Dupont, Del.; Sergt., Curtiss Motor Aeroplane Corp., Buffalo, N. Y.
- MATSON, CHARLES A., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- MATSON, FRANK, Marshalltown; enlisted as mechanic in navy, Des Moines, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- MATSON, GERALD E., Marshalltown; aged 26, draftsman; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Cpl. Co. M, 88th Inf., 19th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 24, 1919.
- MAULSBY, CECIL G., R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown; aged 23, mechanic; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. Cas. Det. No. 26, 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 8, 1919.



Lon Ed Cheney



William D. Humphrey



Floyd W. Peck
Capt



Howard Boitts



Sergeant Leonard Scheid

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MAYER, AUGUST, St. Anthony, son Mrs. Caroline Mayer; aged 23, hardware and implement dealer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; 163d Depot Brig.; died Camp Dodge, Nov. 5, 1918.
- MAYER, ENSIGN KARL, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Anna Mayer; aged 23, mechanical engineer; M. H. S., '13, I. S. C.; volunteered for engineering service in navy; took examinations for ensign's commission, Pittsburgh, Penn., June 20, 1918; commissioned and ordered to Newport, R. I., July 7; assigned to submarine service; transferred to Annapolis, Md., as instructor; mustered out, Dec., 1918.
- MEAD, JAMES DONALD, R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 19, farmer; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, for mechanical training; mustered out, Ames, Dec. 12, 1918.
- MEAD, JOHN L., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Mead; farmer; R. O. T. C., Dubuque.
- MEDHUS, TORJUS, Gilman; aged 26, laborer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Aug. 10, 1917; 88th Aero Squadron, Kelly Field, Tex.; overseas March 4, 1918; 474th Aero Const. Squadron, Sig. Corps; mustered out, Garden City, N. Y., Jan. 31, 1919.
- MEECH, GEORGE, JR., R. F. D. 6, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Oct. 1918; Pvt. Hdq. Co., 129th Inf., 33d Div.; returned to U. S., May 22, 1919.
- MEEKER, JAMES ARTHUR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. D. Meeker; M. H. S., '17; enlisted, Des Moines, July, 1917, navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; overseas Jan. 14, 1918.
- MEICKLEY, THOMAS E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Meickley; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec., 1918.
- MEIER, ARTHUR HANS, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Meier; aged 26, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; stationed Camp Gordon, Ga., Camp Pariton, N. J., and Camp Perry, O.; Pvt. Co. B, Prov. Ord. Brig., Erie Prov.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 25, 1919.
- MEIER, BERT, C'emics; aged 24, engineer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Motor Tran. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 22, 1919.
- MEISTER, NEAL E., Marshalltown; barber; recruited, Oct. 29, 1917; Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps.
- MELBERG, OLE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Andrew P. Melberg; aged 22, mechanic; recruited, Dec. 12, 1917, Aero Sec.; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.
- MELICK, CARL EMERSON, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; chemical warfare service; mustered out Jan. 31, 1919.
- MELLIGAN, GEORGE E., Marshalltown; enlisted, Aviation Sec.; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.
- MELLOWS, CHARLES C., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Mellows; aged 21; recruited Aug. 2, 1918, Co. A, 2d Inf., 19th Div.
- MELLOWS, GEORGE W., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Mellows; aged 24, ranch foreman; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Jan. 2, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Mississippi.
- MELLOWS, PETER, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Mellows; enlisted, June 16, 1917, Pueblo Colo.; Co. 1, 1st Colo. N. G.; mustered out, physical disability, Aug. 19, 1917.
- MELTON, JOHN L., Marshalltown, aged 18; recruited, June 24, 1918, C. A.
- MELTVEDT CARNEY, LeGrand, aged 28, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- MENDENHALL, GLEN A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Mendenhall; aged 25, machinist; recruited Nov. 20, 1917; stationed Washington Univ.; overseas Jan., 1918; Co. B, 1st Gas Reg.; offensive operations Fenenhay, Seringes, St. Thibaut, Vesle, Argonne; returned to U. S., Feb. 2, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 24, 1919.
- MENTER, JESSE, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug. 5, 1918, Camp Pike.



ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MERRITT, JAMES R., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- MERRITT, WALTER ANSON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Mary E. Letch; aged 25, school teacher; selective, Feb. 26, 1918; Camp Dodge; assigned to 33d F. A.; transferred to Camp Devens, Mass., Eng. Corps; transferred back to F. A., Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas April 24, 1918; Argonne forest and Chateau Thierry, Bat. A, 304th F. A., 77th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 18, 1919.
- MERRYMAN, HAROLD ARTHUR, R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. I. E. Merryman; M. H. S., '17; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan., and Camp Meade, Md.; San. Det. 304th, F. Sig. Corps, A. E. F.
- MEYERS, EARL L., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Meyers; aged 26, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Supply Co., 59th Brig., 30th Div., A. E. F.
- MEYERS, JOHN W., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Meyers; aged 29, concrete foreman; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; Sergt. Supply Co., 8th Reg., F. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 11, 1919.
- MICHAELS, CLIFFORD W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Cerula Michaels; M. H. S., '12; enlisted, navy, Norfolk, Va., Dec., 1917; stationed Hampton Roads; volunteered for service on steamer Oosterdijk; made one trip to France and on second voyage, when 750 miles at sea, Oosterdijk was destroyed in collision with U. S. S. San Jacinto, July 11, 1918; relieved from active duty, Feb. 8, 1919.
- MICKLEWRIGHT, EDWARD E., Davenport; aged 23, Y. M. C. A. sec'y; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Med. Det. 88th Div.; army of occupation; arrived in U. S., June 6, 1919.
- MIKSCHL, EDWARD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Mikschl; enlisted, navy, May 11, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to New London, Conn., and assigned to U. S. submarine No. 2; 2d class machinist's mate; sailed, Feb. 28, 1919, for Europe to bring German U-boats to America.
- MIKSCHL, FRED, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Mikschl; bookkeeper; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Non-Com. O. T. S., 3d Trn. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 14, 1919.
- MILBERG, FRANK E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. Milberg; aged 29, printer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas Nov. 1, 1918; 14th Co., Oct. Repl. Det., A. E. F.
- MILLER, ALPHA E., Marshalltown; aged 26, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; overseas about Sept. 1, 1918; Cpl. Co. E, 7th Amm. Train, A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- MILLER, CHARLES WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Wesley Miller; aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MILLER, FRANK, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Miller; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- MILLER, GLENN E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Miller; M. H. S., '18; S. A. T. C., Grinnell College.
- MILLER, HOWARD A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Miller; aged 24, printer; recruited Sept. 21, 1918; stationed Ft. Monroe, Va., C. A. C., unassigned; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 31, 1918.
- MILLER, HOWARD LESTER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. N. F. Miller; aged 27, musician; enlisted, Chicago; stationed Columbus, O., Camp Dodge, Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas March, 1918; Cpl. Ord. Dept., Aviation Sec., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., June 3, 1919.
- MILLER, LLOYD E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Miller; aged 22, student; M. H. S., '17; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas July, 1918; Co. F, 358th Inf., 90th Div., A. E. F.; gassed, Oct. 31, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 10, 1919.
- MILLER, RALPH B., R. F. D. 1, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. T. Miller; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. E., 130th Inf., 33d Div.



Joseph Wolf



William Davis



Clarence
Wolf



Walter A. Howard



Arthur Wolf

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MILLER, WILLARD B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Miller; aged 26, telephone linesman; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Cpl. Co. B, 219th F. S. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 23, 1918.
- MILLER, WILLIAM B., Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- MILLIGAN, GEORGE E., Marshalltown; recruited, July 31, 1917, Cavalry; had previously served one enlistment in Cavalry.
- MILLS, BURLEY A., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Mills; aged 18; recruited, Oct. 1, 1917, Med. Corps; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Ft. Riley, Kan., Camp Merritt, N. J.; Evacuation Hosp. No. 1, A. E. F.
- MILLS, CHANCEY R., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Mills; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.; Co. 29, Labor Reg., Q. M. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 11, 1919.
- MILLS, GLENN EMERT, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. E. M. Mills; aged 20; enlisted, navy, Nov. 5, 1917, Des Moines; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Stribling; signalman on bridges; transferred to European waters.
- MILLS, LIEUT. MAX M., LeGrand; dentist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; rejected for enlistment, Iowa City, June 13, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Dental Corps, Nov., 1918; Dental Unit No. 3, Camp Pike.
- MILNE, KENNETH T., aged 20, student; S. A. T. C., Coe College; discharged Cedar Rapids, Dec. 12, 1918.
- MILTONBERGER, LEWIS C., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- MISHLOVE, WILLIAM S., Ripon, Wis., son Mr. and Mrs. Sam Mishlove; aged 21, salesman; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. I, 1st Prov. Reg., A. E. F.
- MITCHELL, CHARLES A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Dan Mitchell; machinist; enlisted, cavalry; Troop K, 14th Cav., Ft. McIntosh, Tex.
- MITCHELL, MERRILL L., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. David Mitchell; aged 24, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. E, 164th Inf.; overseas, Sept. 30, 1918, S. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 22, 1919.
- MITCHELL, WALTER, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mary Mitchell; enlisted; Co. L, 43d Inf., Ft. Douglas, Ariz.
- MITTLESTADT, CLAYTON, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Mittlestadt, West Union, Ia.; aged 20, fireman; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MITTLESTADT, FRANK S., Marshalltown, Mrs. Frank Mittlestadt, wife; aged 26, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas with 133d Inf.; Sandstorm Div.; wounded, machine gun bullet, between spine and shoulder blade.
- MOLER, LYLE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Mark Moler; aged 21; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; overseas Oct., 1918; Co. A, 168th Inf., 42d Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 16, 1919.
- MOLISON, CAPT. ROBERT C., Marshalltown, Mrs. Robert C. Molison, wife; aged 47; dentist; enlisted, Med. Res., July, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Camp Dodge, Nov., 1917; sanitary officer, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; commissioned Capt., Med. Relief Corps, Base Hosp., Camp Upton, N. Y.; Rockefeller Institute, surgery; volunteered for overseas service; sailed Oct., 1918; returned to U. S., May, 1919.
- MOLLOY, JOSEPH H., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Molloy; aged 29, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Oct., 1918; Co. F., 330th Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 22, 1919.
- MOLLOY, ROY T., Albion; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MONOHON, JOHN R., Marshalltown; aged 26, cigar clerk; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. Co. A, 4th Brig., Repl. Tr. Center; mustered out, Camp Pike, Ark., Jan. 4, 1919.



Oliver B.
Plunkett



Clyde Gard



Maurice
Bernstein



Charles Nicholson

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MOONEY, DALE IVAN, R. F. D. 6, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Mooney; aged 22, chauffeur; recruited Dec. 12, 1917; Cpl. Amb. Co. 253; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 7, 1919.
- MOONEY, EDWARD LYLE, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Mooney; aged 23; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; Co. B, 2d Reg.
- MOONEY, LEO D., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rolland Miller; aged 19, farmer; enlisted, Aviation Corps; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; cook, 674th Aero Supply Squadron, A. S. A.; mustered out, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va., Dec. 19, 1918.
- MOORE, MAJOR CHARLES O., Paris, Ida., son Mrs. Octavia Moore, Marshalltown; M. H. S., '06; enlisted June, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Ft. Riley, Kan., Sept. 1917; Capt., Camp Sherman, O., Aug., 1918; overseas Sept. 1, 1918; Chief Med. Staff Base Hosp. No. 64; commissioned Major, May 2, 1919; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- MOORE, MURRAY DEAN, Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. William Moore; aged 18; enlisted Bat. S, 1st Iowa Art.; transferred to Bat. F, 126th F. A., Camp Cody, N. M.
- MOORE, THOMAS L., Marshalltown; Mrs. Hazel Moore, wife; aged 28, steel metal worker; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; wounded in action in France.
- MORGAN, BUFORD, Clemons; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; ill when contagious left; inducted March 18; Cpl. Co. 58, 15th Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Jan. 26, 1919.
- MORGAN, LIEUT. MAX, Marshalltown; aged 24; enlisted, June 30, 1918, Ames, Ia.; O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark.; completed training Nov. 29, 1918, and commissioned 2d Lieut.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 5, 1918.
- MORRIS, GUY H., Marshalltown; aged 28; enlisted, Dec. 4, 1917, rejected; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. A, Der Bn. No. 9, 162d Depot Brig.
- MORRISON, MERRILL MARION, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- MORROW, SAMUEL, Marshalltown; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; mustered out, physical disability, Dec. 10, 1917.
- MORSE, RUEL W., Mankato, Minn., son Mr. and Mrs. George R. Morse; aged 22, employe Standard Oil Co.; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MOSCRIP, ROBERT PEARSON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Moscrip; aged 19, chauffeur; M. H. S., '16; recruited, Marshalltown, April 29, 1917; assigned to 6th Co., C. A. C., Island Oahu, Ft. Kamehameha, H. T.; 1st class Pvt., 1st class gunner, marksman; assigned to 45th C. A., embarkation camp, Newport News, Va.; graduated, 1918, specialists' school, Ft. Monroe, Va., rank Radio Sergt.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 23, 1918.
- MOUTSOS, PRODOSUS V., Marshalltown; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- MULCAHY, FRANK C., Melbourne; aged 21, carpenter; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. E, 138th Eng.; mustered out, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., Dec. 15, 1918.
- MULCAHY, HARRY E., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. J. Mulcahy; aged 23, electrician; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge, from Avoca, Ia.; Co. 8, C. D. P. S., Ft. Worden, Wash.
- MULKINS, LIEUT. C. B., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Almond Swartwood; entered service in 1898, serving in infantry and signal corps; commissioned 1st Lieut., Sig. Corps; instructing officer, Sig. Corps, Monmouth Park, N. J.; master electrician.
- MURDOCK, A. E., Gilman; Sig. Corps, 33d Div.; overseas twelve months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 1, 1919.
- MULLIN, C. E., Marshalltown; Mrs. C. E. Mullin, wife; enlisted, June 3, 1917, Omaha, Neb.; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Ft. Riley, Kan., and Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Amb. 350, 313th San. Train, 88th Div.
- MULLIN, R. F., Marshalltown; Mrs. R. F. Mullin, wife; 350th Amb. Co., 313th San. Train, 88th Div., A. E. F.; overseas Aug., 1918.

Albert
Carlson



Elmer C. Birks

Earl F.
Henderson



Henry C.
Johnson
(left)

Marice
Norland



Harold
Oppice
(left)



ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- MURRAY, EDWARD J., Dubuque, son Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Murray; aged 29, jeweler; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- MYERS, ISAAC SHUFORD, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Myers; aged 23; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge. service in France.
- MYERS, RAY E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Cordelia Myers; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas June, 1918; Co. E, 133d Inf.; transferred to Co. C, 59th Inf.
- MYERS, ROY D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Myers; aged 24, student; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, Radio, 219th Field Sig. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 23, 1919.
- NARBER, RAYMOND HARRY, Conrad, son Mr. and Mrs. P. B. Narber; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; graduated 1st cook, Nov. 1, 1918; mustered out, Jan. 10, 1919, Camp Dodge.
- NASON, ARCHIE C., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Stephen E. Nason; aged 27, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- NAUMANN, EDWARD, Marshalltown; 1st class truck driver, Co. B, 163d Depot Brig., Camp Dodge; mustered out, 1919.
- NAUMANN, GEORGE A., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- NEAGLE, THOMAS F., inducted at Lovilia, Ia., as from this county, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- NELSON, ALFRED O., Marshalltown; aged 31, farmer; inducted Tama county, July 25, 1918; Camp Gordon, Ga.; overseas Aug., 1918; Co. B, 323d M. G. Bn.
- NELSON, CHARLES LAFAYETTE, Liscomb, son Mrs. Laura Nelson; selective, Camp Dodge, Aug. 26, 1918; 163d Depot Brig.
- NELSON, GRANVILLE IVAN, Liscomb, son Mrs. Laura Nelson; selective, July 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sherman, O., then to Camp Mills, N. Y.; overseas with Co. D, 336th Inf., 84th Div.
- NELSON, HENRY G., S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- NELSON, MELVIN R., R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 25, farmer; selective, limited service, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.; assigned to hospital duty; mustered out, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec. 21, 1918.
- NELSON, NELS, Laurel; aged 26, farm laborer; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; service in France.
- NEWCOMER, HERBERT T., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Newcomer; student; M. H. S. '16; enlisted, May 16, 1917; stationed San Antonio, Tex., acting Cpl.; overseas Aug. 7, 1917; 35th Aero Squadron; fell 2,000 feet in aeroplane, June 22, 1918, fracturing skull; returned to America, Oct., 1918.
- NEWTON, FRED O., Marshalltown, son Mrs. C. E. Newton; enlisted, Feb. 26, 1915, Des Moines; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Wyoming; overseas Nov. 15, 1917; assigned to H. M. S. Vernon to study mines and depth of water; later assigned to U. S. fleet in European waters; chief gunners' mate; mustered out, Norfolk, Va., Feb. 27, 1919.
- NEVILLE, CLARENCE E., Mingo, Ia.; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- NEVILLE, WILLIAM EDGAR, Beaman, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Neville; aged 28, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- NICHOL, JAMES K., Green Mountain; aged 28, elevator employe; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; discharged, physical disability.
- NICHOLS, HARRY ESMOND, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. Nichols; aged 25; registered at Sioux City but left with Story county contingent, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; M. G. Co., 88th Div.; transferred to O. T. C., Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out Nov. 29, 1918.
- NICHOLS, LOWELL DEWEY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. M. Myer; enlisted, June 20, 1918, Pelham Bay, N. Y.; ensign school, officers' reserve.



1, Francis Emmet Buxton; 2, Arthur J. Johnson; 3, Carl Cordt; 4, Ralph Wiltamuth, on bayonet course; 5, Ralph Wiltamuth; 6, W. H. Eichorn; 7, Granville Ivan Nelson.

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- NICHOLSON, CHARLES D., Marshalltown, son Mrs. G. Walter Thompson; musician; recruited, May 28, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz., and Camp Funston, Kan.; 1st drummer Hdq. Co. band, 20th Inf.; mustered out, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. 9, 1919.
- NICHOLSON, WILLIAM HERBERT, Marshalltown; aged 50; enlisted, Des Moines, June 24, 1918, as mechanic in navy; assigned to Co. E, 12th Reg., Great Lakes, Ill.; mustered out, Nov. 25, 1918.
- NICOLOFF, SAM, Marshalltown; aged 24, cook; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- NIELSON, DETLEY, Marshalltown; recruited, June 13, 1917, Med. Corps.
- NIELSON, HANS K., Marshalltown; aged 28, laborer; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918, Cpl., M. G. Det.
- NODLAND, FRANK C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rachel Nodland; aged 22, linotype operator; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; cook, truck Co. 1, 313th Amm. Train; transferred Camp Benning, Ga., school small arms; first cook, mess Sergt., mustered out, Columbus, Ga., Dec. 24, 1918.
- NOID, CLARENCE R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Noid; aged 21; enlisted May 31, 1918; overseas Aug., 1918, Cpl. Motor Truck Co. 453, Supply Train 415, A. E. F.
- NOLTA, ALVIE H., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. August Nolta; aged 29, farmer; recruited July 25, 1918; school for cooks and bakers, Ft. Riley, Kan.; 276th F. H., 19th San. Tr.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 23, 1919.
- NOLTA, HAROLD W., State Center; aged 24, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 20, 1919.
- NORLAND, ALFRED H., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- NORLAND, CLARENCE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Norland; aged 24, greenhouse employe; recruited Dec. 10, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Camp Greene, S. C., Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas May 1, 1918; St. Mihiel drive, Argonne forest; Bat. F, 13th Co., C. A. C., 4th Div.
- NORLAND, MAURICE B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Norland; aged 19, clerk; S. A. T. C., Grinnell College; discharged, Grinnell, Dec. 11, 1918.
- NORRIS, GUY H., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- NORRIS, JESSE RAY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Emma J. Nugent; aged 23, stenographer; recruited May 2, 1917; Cpl. Bat. F, 13th F. A., Ft. Bliss, Tex.; overseas June, 1918; transferred to Med. Dept., 39th Inf., A. E. F.; in reserve on French front when war ended; army of occupation; returned to U. S., July, 1919.
- NORTON, JOHN F., JR., Marshalltown; aged 25, locomotive fireman; enlisted, Chicago, June 4, 1917; sailed for France July 23, 1917; Co. C, 13th Eng.; with 4th French army, Champagne, Aug. 18 to Sept. 18, 1917; French 2d army, Verdun, Sept. 18, 1917, to Oct. 15, 1918; St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., May 14, 1919.
- NOWLAND, JOHN J., State Center; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; wagoner, Co. C, 209th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 13, 1919.
- NUTTING, ERNEST R., Marshalltown; aged 24, electrician; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Co. F, 1st Reg., Q. T. R. B. N.; mustered out, Jan. 15, 1919, Camp Dodge.
- NYCE, EARL H., Marshalltown; Mrs. Earl H. Nyce, wife; aged 27, assistant bank cashier; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Inf. Repl. and Tr. Troops, unassigned, on D. S., Inf. Cent. Off. Tr. School; mustered out, Camp Pike, Nov. 14, 1918.
- O'BRYON, C. W., Liscomb; selective, Aug. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, for mechanical training.



Harold Bugge



Harold B. Rosen



Earl Ryder



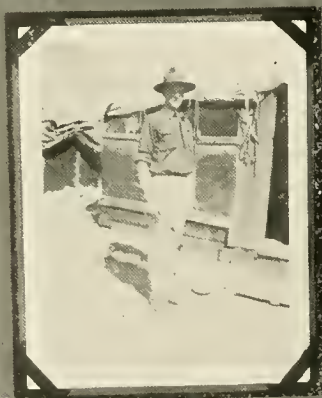
Geo. E. Pfitton



William Benicka



Hubert M. Ryder



Inman J. Jacobson



Geo. B. Forest



Arthur W. Carlson



Robert L. Gregg



Martin H. Lull

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- O'BRYON, MURRAY C., Marshalltown; enlisted, St. Paul, Minn., Jan., 1918; stationed Camp Dix, N. J.; overseas about March 1, 1918; Co. B, 24th Eng.; Argonne drive; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 11, 1919.
- ODLAND, JOHN, R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. M. G. Odland; aged 22, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- OEHLSEN, EMANUEL HENRY, State Center; U. S. N. R. F.; released from active duty, Dec. 30, 1918, Great Lakes, Ill.
- OEHLSEN, WALTER F., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- OGLE, CHARLES V., Vancleve, son Mr. and Mrs. H. W. Ogle; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 3d Co., 13th Repl. and Tr. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- OLMSTEAD, HOWELL E., R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept., 1918; 13th Co. Sept. A. R. D.
- OLSEN, BENJAMIN BAYLUS, Marshalltown; Mrs. B. Baylus Olsen, wife; aged 24, bank clerk; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 2, 1917; called to service, Great Lakes, Sept. 7, 1917; yeoman; mustered out, Great Lakes, Feb. 13, 1919.
- OLSEN, CHARLES, Marshalltown; enlisted, San Francisco, Cal., 1915; overseas 1918, Co. A, Eng.
- OLSEN, CHRIST, State Center; aged 25, laborer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Dec. 28, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- OLSON, JOHN L., Dunbar, son Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Olson; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. Co. H, 1st Inf.; mustered out, Jan. 15, 1919, Camp Dodge.
- OLSON, JONAS, Gilman; served in France; shell shock; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 20, 1919.
- OLSON, LOUIE P., Marshalltown; enlisted as mechanic, navy, at Des Moines, June 24, 1918; Co. 21, 12th Reg., Camp Paul Jones, Great Lakes, Ill.; mustered out, Feb. 5, 1919.
- OLSON, LIEUT. TONUS, LeGrand, aged 24, farmer; enlisted June, 1916, Buhl, Ida.; served on Mexican border; recalled to service April 8, 1917; Co. K, 2d Idaho Inf.; transferred to 146th M. G. Bn., Camp Greene, S. C.; promoted to Sergt.; overseas Jan., 1918; commissioned 2d Lieut., July 9, 1918; returned to U. S., Feb. 28, 1919.
- OLSON, TOM S., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- OLTHOFF, LEROY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Olthoff; recruited May 3, 1917; 1st class Pvt., M. G. Co., 62d Inf., Camp Fremont, Cal.
- OMUNDSON, L. A., LeGrand, aged 21, farmer; enlisted, navy, Chicago, June 4, 1917; assigned to U. S. S. Susquehanna.
- O'NEIL, HUGH M., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Jessie Hankins; aged 20, printer; recruited Aug. 5, 1918; stationed Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; Hdq. Co., F. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Taylor, Dec. 30, 1918.
- OPPICE, HAROLD W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Elizabeth M. Oppice; student; M. H. S., '12; enlisted, Chicago, May 21, 1917, Dent. Dept., 1st Ill. Inf.; stationed Camp Logan, Houston, Tex., 131st U. S. N. G. Inf., Med. Dept.; transferred to Inst. Co. D., Med. Tr. Camp, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; overseas May 16, 1918; Co. C, 124th M. G. Bn., M. D., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., May 30, 1919.
- OPPICE, ROLAND F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Oppice; aged 25; voluntarily inducted, National army, Camp Dodge, Feb. 21, 1918; transferred to Camp Gordon, Ga.; overseas with 82d Div., May 1, 1918; 1st class Pvt. and dispatch bearer, Co. H, 328th Inf., A. E. F.; wounded in action, Oct. 6, 1918; gassed; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May, 1919.
- OSALAND, JOHN, Gilman, aged 25, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept. 23, 1918; Pvt. Co. F, 161st Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 6, 1919.



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN



WALTER W. BROWN

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- OTTE, HARRY E., Marshalltown, aged 20, machinist; recruited Jan. 1, 1918; C. A. C., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb., 1919.
- PAGLIA, MICHELI, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PAISLEY, ALBION W., Manchester, Ia.; selective, transferred to this county, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PANEK, FRANK, Saratoga, N. Y.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PAPPAS, LOUIS, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PARK, WALTER A., Marshalltown; enlisted, aviation, July, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex., training field, Americus, Ga.; transferred to Camp Meade, Md., to clerical position; overseas Sept., 1918; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 333d Labor Bn., Q. M. Corps.
- PARK, WILLIAM L., Marshalltown; enlisted, air service, March, 1917; served enlistment in navy, being discharged in 1913 because of physical disability; stationed training field, Americus, Ga.; transferred to Camp Meade, Md., to clerical position; overseas Sept., 1918; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 333d Labor Bn., Q. M. Corps.
- PARKER, HAROLD R., Marshalltown, son Mrs. A. W. Hedstrum; waiter; enlisted, C. A., Nov., 1917; overseas July, 1918.
- PARKER, JOHN I., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Greenheart; enlisted April 14, 1917; Bat. E, 18th F. A., Ft. Bliss, Tex.
- PARKER, WILLIAM G., Laurel, son Mrs. Mary A. Gilson; enlisted, Med. Dept.; A. E. F.
- PARSONS, ALVA V., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. George Parsons; aged 23, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. M, 88th Inf., 19th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 17, 1918.
- PARSONS, W. WARD, Clemons; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PASCUZZI, FILIPPO, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; discharged, alien, Oct., 1917.
- PATERSON, LIEUT. ARCHIE S., Marshalltown, son Mrs. George Downing; aged 24, architectural engineer; M. H. S., '13; enlisted, Des Moines, Feb. 10, 1918; stationed Camps Dodge, Lee, Humphrey and Forrest; 1st class Pvt. 25th Co., 3d Bn., Repl. Eng.; commissioned 2d Lieut. Eng.; mustered out, Camp Forrest, Jan. 3, 1919.
- PATERSON, JAMES B., Marshalltown, son Mrs. George Downing; aged 29, electrical engineer; enlisted, Pittsburgh, Penn., April 17, 1917; stationed Monmouth Park, Little Silver, N. J.; Sergt. 1st class, Co. E, 1st Tel. Bn., S. C. U. S. R.; mustered out, Sept. 17, 1917.
- PATTON, LIEUT. CHARLES W., Laurel; Mrs. Charles W. Patton, wife; physician and surgeon; M. H. S., '00; enlisted Med. Res.
- PATTON, LIEUT. FLOYD S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Patton, Malcom, Minn.; aged 31; 1st Lieut. Russian Ry. Corps, A. E. F.
- PATTON, GEORGE EARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Patton, Malcom, Minn.; aged 28; enlisted, St. Paul, Minn.; overseas Oct. 13, 1917, 92d Aero Squadron.
- PATTON, HORACE L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Patton; aged 28, M. H. S., '11; enlisted, navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill., storekeeper; mustered out, April, 1919.
- PATTON, RALPH E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Patton, Malcom, Minn.; aged 24; enlisted; Co. F, 21st Inf., San Diego, Cal.
- PATTON, WILLIAM WYNN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. K. Patton; aged 22, student, M. H. S. '15; enlisted Dec. 8, 1917; stationed U. S. School of Military Aeronautics, Austin, Tex., Rice Field, Waco, Tex.; Det. Flying Cadets; received pilot's license; mustered out, Rice Field, Dec., 1918.
- PAUL, DAVID A., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. D. A. Paul; aged 18; recruited, Grinnell, Ia., Sept., 1917; died in French hospital, June 8, 1918, of wounds received in action; lived in Jasper county, postoffice at Gilman, Marshall county; parents now residents of Gilman.



George McArthur

Ernest McArthur

Orville McArthur

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- PAUL, FLOYD G., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- PAUL, KREP, Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- PAUL, LEWIS A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sarah E. Paul; aged 23, farmer; recruited Dec. 10, 1917, C. A.
- PAUL, MYRON M., Laurel; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug., 1918.
- PAUL, RAYMOND A., Laurel, son Mr. and Mrs. James I. Paul; aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, N. C.; overseas summer 1918; gassed in action, Oct. 18, 1918.
- PAULE, EDWARD, Gilman; inducted, Camp Grant, Ill., April 9, 1918; 36th Eng., Ry. Trans. Personnel Dept.
- PAXSON, ORVILLE W., Melbourne, aged 25, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; Co. B, 209th Eng., Camp Sheridan, Ala.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 3, 1919.
- PEARSE, RUBEE J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Pearse; landscape architect; enlisted, Dec., 1917; stationed school for aviation, Columbus, O.
- PEARSON, DONALD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Pearson; aged 22, auto driver; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; M. T. C. 516; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 28, 1919.
- PECK, HAROLD B., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May, 1918; Co. E, 4th Nav. Reg., Camp Perry, Great Lakes, Ill.
- PECKHAM, CHARLES W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Peckham; M. H. S., '16; enlisted, aero service, May 16, 1917; stationed San Antonio, Tex.; overseas Aug. 7, 1917; Sergt. 103d Aero Squadron, Lafayette Esquadriille; served on all fronts from North Sea to Lorraine; Chateau Thierry, Argonne forest, St. Mihiel; cited three times by French command; returned to U. S., March 3, 1919; traveled with "flying circus" thru principal cities in interest of Liberty Loan.
- PEGG, FLOYD WILLIAM, R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 88th Inf.
- PELHAM, THOMAS B., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Eva Pelham; aged 21, chauffeur; enlisted, Dec., 1917, aviation section.
- PELL, LIEUT. ROY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Pell; Ft. Sheridan, Ill., July 17, 1917; transferred to Camp Perry, O.; commissioned 2d Lieut., Sept., 1918; sent to Loyola Univ., Chicago, as rifle instructor.
- PEMBERTON, WILLIAM A., Bromley, Mo.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- PENCE, LIEUT. LAWRENCE WALDO, State Center; physician; commissioned 1st Lieut. in Med. Res.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 9, 1919.
- PEPPER, FRED B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George B. Pepper; aged 21, clerk; recruited Jan. 7, 1918, for immediate service in France, as bricklayer; contingent mobilized at San Antonio, Tex.; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C.; Cpl. 3d Constr. Co. of Bricklayers, A. E. F., England; returned to U. S., Dec. 13, 1918.
- PERFECT, CLAUDE V., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- PERFECT, HENRY G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. Perfect; selective, April, 1918, from Sioux City, to Camp Dodge; overseas Sept., 1918, F. A.
- PERRIN, CHARLES NEWTON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Perrin; aged 24, divinity student; voluntarily inducted, Feb. 15, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Nov. 1918; Sergt. 1st class, 104th Unit Base Hosp., A. E. F.
- PERRIN, JOHN W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Perrin; aged 23, stenographer; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; Cpl. Co. F, 350th Inf., 88th Div., A. E. F.
- PERRY, CLARENCE R., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. E. G. Perry, Parnell, Ia.; aged 29, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.



Frederick B. [Name]



Thomas G. [Name]



John H. [Name]



Charles E. [Name]



Robert L. [Name]



John W. [Name]



John D. [Name]

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- PERRY, HUBERT W., Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Cpl. Q. M. Dept., U. S. R. A. office, Camp Sheridan.
- PERRY, RAYMOND E., Melbourne; farmer; enlisted, Omaha, Dec. 5, 1917; truck driver.
- PERRY, THOMAS WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Perry; aged 20; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 17, 1917; called Feb. 21, 1918, to Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred to Camp Peekskill, N. Y.
- PESHEL, ELIAS, Marshalltown; aged 18; recruited, June 20, 1918.
- PETERSON, ARTHUR H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John E. Peterson; aged 25, farmer; recruited, Dec. 11, 1917.
- PETERSON, CHARLES, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Peterson; R. R. shop employe; enlisted, navy, June 24, 1918; reported to Great Lakes, Ill., July 2.
- PETERSON, INGOLF O., Marshalltown; aged 28, packer; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; transferred to Camp Jackson, S. C.; Pvt. Bat. B, Motor School F. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 11, 1919.
- PETERSON, MAGNUS, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- PETERSON, P. M., Marshalltown; bank clerk; enlisted, Des Moines, May 5, 1917; Cpl. Co. A, 43d Inf., Camp Pike, Ark.; instructor bayonet drill, O. T. C., Camp MacArthur, Tex.; mustered out, Dec., 1918.
- PETERSON, PETER, Marshalltown; aged 30, bridge carpenter; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- PETERSON, RAYMOND OLIVER, Garwin, Ia., son Mr. and Mrs. John J. Peterson; aged 24; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; overseas Aug., 1918; Pvt. Co. K, 47th Inf.; died of wounds received in action, Oct. 7, 1918.
- PETRO, FRED, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. 1st Co., 13th Repl. Bn.; sent to O. T. C.
- PETRONE, JOSEPH C., Marshalltown; aged 25, tailor; selective, Sept. 19, 1917; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 163d Depot Brig.; chauffeur for Gen. Plummer and subsequent commanders at Camp Dodge.
- PETTYS, HARVEY FRANKLIN, S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- PFANTZ, ARTHUR L., State Center; aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Med. Det.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 20, 1919.
- PFANTZ, EARL, State Center; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. M, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 14, 1918.
- PFANTZ, HARLAND GEORGE, State Center, son Mrs. Minnie Pfantz; aged 31; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; overseas Aug., 1918; killed, Verdun sector, Oct. 26, 1918.
- PFANTZ, LAWRENCE FRED, State Center, son Mrs. Minnie Pfantz; aged 27, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; stationed Preado, Cal., Astoria, Ore.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 20, 1919.
- PFLEIGER, ADOLPH, Marshalltown; Mrs. Adolph Pfeiger, wife; aged 31, clothing merchant; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; I. C. O. T. S., 4th Co., 4th Bn.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec., 1918.
- PHAY, LOUIS L., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Laura Keenan; aged 35, painter; enlisted, Cedar Rapids, June, 1917; sent to Ft. Snelling, Minn.; overseas April, 1918.
- PHELPS, HAROLD R., Marshalltown; aged 21, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- PHELPS, ROY S., Marshalltown; aged 24, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; overseas Aug., 1918.
- PHELPS, WILLIAM A., Marshalltown; bookkeeper; released from draft to be specially inducted, Ft. Riley, Kan., June 1, 1918.



Lowell J. Stephens



Howard H. Smith



Albert D. Lee



Percy A. ...



Fred E. ...



Tomp ...



Olan ...

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- PHILLIP, CHARLIE, Fall Branch, Tenn.; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted elsewhere as from this county.
- PHILLIPPI, FRANK, Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Phillippi; aged 24; enlisted, Des Moines, spring, 1917; stationed Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged two months later, physical disability; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike; Co. C, 9th Rec. Bn.
- PHILLIPS, EARL E., Rhodes; enlisted June 18, 1917.
- PICKARD, CLYDE, Marshalltown, son Mrs. W. B. Beeson; left June 1, 1918, for Camp Dix, N. J., to be inducted under special call for locomotive firemen; overseas about July 1, 1918; 47th Co. T. C., Perigueus, France; mustered out, July, 1919.
- PICKARD, KERN CHARLES, Melbourne; son Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Pickard, New Boston, Ia.; aged 26, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- PICKETT, EARL L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Pickett; aged 26; enlisted July 13, 1916, Des Moines; assigned to Ft. Casey; Cpl., fall 1916; Ft. Monroe, Va., June, 1917, radio school; Radio Sergt. and instructor, Ft. Worden, Wash.; overseas Aug., 1918, Hdq. Co., 69th C. A. C.; post radio work in France; remained in school until three days prior to signing of armistice.
- PICKETT, RUSSELL WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Pickett; aged 22, machinist; enlisted June 10, 1917; stationed Schofield Barracks, Honolulu; Cpl. and 1st class gunner, Bat. C, 9th F. A.; transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 12, 1919.
- PICULIS, ANGELOS, Marshalltown; aged 28, cafe manager; inducted, Clinton, Ia., July 14, 1918; sent to Mooseheart, Ill., for concrete instruction; transferred to Camp Eustis, Va.; Sergt. Bat. B, 33d Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Eustis, Dec. 19, 1918.
- PIKE, FRED, Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; inducted elsewhere as from Marshall county.
- PLANDER, EDWARD CHARLES, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred Plander, Sr.; aged 23; inducted New Boston, Ill., May 1, 1918, sent to Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Travis, Tex.; overseas July, 1918; Cpl. Co. C, 357th Inf., 90th Div., A. E. F.; army of occupation; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- PLATZER, CHARLIE M., Marshalltown; aged 30; enlisted, Des Moines, May 22, 1917; stationed Municipal Pier, Chicago; overseas, July 22, 1918; Co. B, 13th Eng. (Ry.)
- PLUMB, CLIFFORD CYRUS, Marshalltown; aged 21; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 20, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Martha Washington.
- PODUSKA, BERNARD B., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918; Camp Dodge.
- PODUSKA, CHARLES A., Marshalltown; recruited, April 1, 1918, Eng.
- POLAND, FLOYD D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Poland; aged 26; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas, Sept., 1918, with Co. C 1st Repl. Reg.
- POLLY, EARL T., R. F. D. 6, Marshalltown; aged 29, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co. 339th Inf.; mustered out, physical disability, May 18, 1918.
- PORTER, EDMOND CLYDE, R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Edmond L. Porter; recruited, Marshalltown, Oct. 25, 1917; stationed Ft. Omaha and Newport News, Va.; 11th Balloon Co., Sig. Corps, A. E. F.
- PORTZ, CLARENCE SYLVESTER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John Portz; aged 24, expressman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Supply Co., 118th Inf., 30th Div., A. E. F.; Ypres sector, July 12 to Sept. 6, 1918; Somme offensive, Sept. 25 to Oct. 20; West Bellicourt (broke Hindenburg line), Sept. 25-27; Bellicourt, Sept. 29-30; Montbehain (Hindenburg switch), Oct. 6-7; Brancourt, Oct. 8; North Bohain, Oct. 9; Vaux Andigany, Oct. 10; LeSelle river, Oct. 17; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.



John D. Smith



Walter C. ...



Frank ...



Wm. H. Hoyle



Wm. ...



Ed ...



Frank ...

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- PORTZ, LEO J., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, Aug., 1918.
- POSE, EDWARD, Webster City; aged 23, butcher; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; transferred to Camp Jackson, S. C., then to Camp Custer, Mich.; Co. E, 14th Am. Train; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 7, 1919.
- POTTER, LONEY V., Battle Creek, Mich.; inducted into service in Michigan, as from Marshall county, April 29, 1918.
- POTTS, HARRY F., Chapman, Kan.; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; inducted elsewhere as from Marshall county.
- POWERS, DONALD L., Ferguson; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- POWERS, HARRY ELMER, Liscomb, son Mrs. Elizabeth Powers; aged 25; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas Oct., 1918; died of disease, in France, Nov. 3, 1918.
- PRICE, MARION LEE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Bert Price; aged 19, bookkeeper; M. H. S. '15; enlisted April 23, 1917; C. A. C.; stationed Ft. MacArthur, Cal.; overseas Dec., 1917; 3d Bat. Anti-aircraft Div., A. E. F.; transferred to School Det., Anti-aircraft Art.; 1st class gunner; Sergt.
- PRICE, WILLIAM EDGAR, Marshalltown; aged 37; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 25, 1918; machinist mate 2d class, N. S. N. R. F., Great Lakes, Ill.; mustered out, Great Lakes, Jan. 1, 1919.
- PRIGGE, ROBERT W., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, June, 1918; Great Lakes, Ill.
- PROBST, FRANK A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. W. M. Riley; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Co. 1, A. R. D., overseas Oct., 1918.
- PROBST, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mrs. W. M. Riley; aged 28; in army most of the time after his 18th birthday; last enlistment, Minneapolis, 1916; assigned 23d Co., G. S. I., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Sergt.; sent to O. T. S., Camp Grant; killed in fall from train, while en route, near Litchfield, Ill., Nov. 12, 1918.
- PROBST, HERBERT A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Theresa Probst; cook; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. L, 350th Inf.; discharged, physical disability, Camp Dodge, July 6, 1918.
- PROCTOR, BEVERLY, Marshalltown; Mrs. Beverly Proctor, wife; aged 28; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Co. A, 336th Inf.; died, Camp Dodge, Nov. 17, 1918.
- PROPP, LEWIS EDWARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred Propp; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas Sept., 1918.
- PROPST, CHARLES M., Marshalltown; aged 53; recruited April 1, 1918; stationed Laurel, Md., for service in inland waterways as carpenter; overseas July, 1918; Sergt. Co. B, 57th Eng.; given honor by A. E. F. organ, "Stars and Stripes," with being second oldest man in A. E. F.
- PROPST, HERMAN, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William Propst; aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Beauregard, La.; died at Camp Beauregard, Oct. 15, 1918.
- PSENICKA, RALPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Psenicka; aged 22, railway clerk; recruited, Eng. Corps, June 2, 1917; Cpl. Co. G, 4th Eng., Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; A. E. F.; under heavy fire on Vesle river.
- PSENICKA, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Psenicka; aged 21; recruited July 22, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Camp Eustis and Newport News; overseas Nov., 1918; Bat. E, 45th C. A. C.
- PURSEL, ERWIN O., Marshalltown, son J. W. Pursel; aged 29, furnace finisher; waived deferred classification to go with draft contingent of Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; died at Camp Shelby, Oct. 12, 1918.



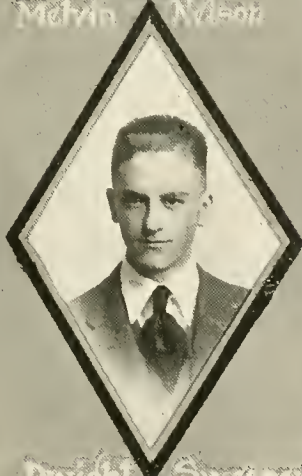
Lloyd Collins



Melvin Nelson



Ernest Lausht



Dwight Sweeney



William Smith



William Cook



Walter Howard

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- PURSEL, JOHN W., JR., Marshalltown, son J. W. Pursel; enlisted, Chicago, Nov. 13, 1917; stationed Columbus Barracks, O.; overseas April 13, 1918; Co. C, 23d Eng., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., June 24, 1919.
- PURSEL, MYRON, Marshalltown, son J. W. Pursel; enlisted naval reserve; ordered to Norfolk, Va.; transferred to Philadelphia to assist training recruits; assigned to U. S. S. Wyoming, gunner; witnessed surrender German battle fleet, Nov. 21, 1918.
- PUTNAM, GEORGE EDGAR, Laurel; aged 21; recruited, May 31, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Camp Joseph E. Johnston and Newport News; overseas July 28, 1918; attached Supply Dept., Paris.
- PYLE, HAROLD L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Pyle; aged 25, electrician; recruited Aug. 3, 1918; specially inducted Co. A, 213th F. S. Bn., Camp Lewis, Wash.; 1st class Sergt.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- PYLE, RALPH H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Pyle; recruited Feb. 3, 1917; stationed Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; overseas Nov. 6, 1918; Co. A, Repair Unit No. 312, Motor Trans. Corps.
- QUAM, OBERTH G., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Andrew Hanson; aged 19; recruited March 17, 1916; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal.; transferred to Camp Funston, Kan.; Bat. E, 44th Sec., A. E. F.
- QUICK, FRANK A., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- QUICK, SIE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Quick; laborer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- QUIGLEY, GLEN EDWARD, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. George Quigley; aged 22, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- QUILLIN, BAY, Albion; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- RACE, HAROLD L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Race; aged 24, real estate dealer; recruited Aug. 1, 1917; overseas Nov., 1917; 90th Aero Squadron; St. Mihiel offensive (Corps Troops), Sept. 12-16; Argonne-Meuse (Corps Troops), Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; mustered out, Mitchell Field, L. I., June 18, 1919.
- RAISBECK, BURT F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Tom Raisbeck; recruited May 2, 1917; Co. C, 62d Inf., Presidio, Cal.
- RALLS, HAROLD G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. N. F. Ralls; aged 24; recruited Feb. 18, 1918; stationed Camp Dodge and Camp Upton; overseas about May 1, 1918; Cpl. Co. G, 131st Inf., A. E. F.; Somme valley, Le Mort Homme, Argonne forest, Meuse river and Woevre region; gunshot wound in heel; died of disease in France, Oct. 22, 1918.
- RALLS, WILLIAM EDGAR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. N. F. Ralls; aged 29, lathe hand; inducted, Rockford, Ill., June 15, 1918; A. E. F., Oct. 7, 1918, to June 1, 1919; Pvt. A. S. Corps, B. & S. Det. D. G.; mustered out, Camp Lee, Va., June 5, 1919.
- RAMIGE, ELDON A., Marshalltown, son Rev. and Mrs. S. N. Ramige; recruited Feb. 28, 1918; stationed Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; Cpl. Aviation Sect., S. C.; mustered out Dec. 28, 1918.
- RAMSEY, YUILLE WARD, S. A. T. C., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- RANK, HARRY E., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Rank; aged 18, laborer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Jan. 6, 1918; stationed San Antonio, Tex., and Columbia, S. C.; assigned to training recruits; Pilot 41st Balloon Co., Air Service; mustered out, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va., Dec. 14, 1918.
- RASMUSSEN, HENRY A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Hans Rasmussen; aged 24, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Co. L, 351st Inf., 88th Div.
- READOUT, THOMAS M., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- REESE, JAMES L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Reese; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May 3, 1918; sent to Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to transport Agamemnon as 2d class seaman, June 4, 1918.



Benjamin F. Dwyer
eight



1898 D. R. O. Hancock



1898 E. R. O. O'Neil



1898 J. O. O'Neil



1898 S. O. O'Neil



1898 J. O. O'Neil



1898 J. O. O'Neil

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- REED, WAYNE F., Green Mountain; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- REED, WILLIAM S., Marshalltown; aged 37; recruited May 28, 1918.
- REISINGER, ROY R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Adam Reisinger; aged 25, chauffeur; recruited, gas and flame, Nov. 20, 1917; overseas Jan., 1918; Co. B, 1st Gas Reg., A. E. F., Dec. 26, 1917, to Feb. 2, 1919; Vesle, Aug. 19, 1918; Argonne and Meuse, Sept. 26 to Nov. 11, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 20, 1919.
- REYNOLDS, DONALD D., Marshalltown; aged 24, banker; inducted Hampton, Ia., as from this county, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. Major, Hdq. Det., Camp Pike; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 28, 1919.
- RHODES, GLENN WESLEY, New Providence; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- RICE, FORREST, Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Rice; recruited May 6, 1918, C. A.
- RICE, WILLIAM E., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Rice; enlisted.
- RICH, CLARENCE W., Marshalltown; Mrs. C. W. Rich, wife; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- RICHARDS, E. M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Richards; enlisted, navy, reporting to Great Lakes, Ill., Jan. 1, 1918; served with various bands of naval reserve; musician, Admiral's band, Hoboken, N. J.; mustered out, Hoboken, Jan., 1919.
- RICHARDS, J. H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Richards; enlisted, navy, Des Moines; reported Great Lakes, Ill., Jan. 15, 1918; sent to Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis; transferred to Harvard Radio School, graduating Nov. 7, 1918; assigned to service Brooklyn Barracks; 3d class (R. O.) N. R. F.; released armed draft detail, Navy Yard, New York, Jan. 23, 1919.
- RICHARDS, CAPT. REUBEN FRANCIS, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William G. Richards; aged 30, teacher; enlisted; stationed Ft. Snelling, Aug. 27, 1917; O. T. C.; transferred to Jackson Barracks, La., Capt. C. A. C.
- RICHARDS, VERNON L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. S. Richards; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; mustered out, physical disability.
- RICHARDS, WAYNE, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Richards; band, 88th Div., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb., 1919.
- RICHARDSON, CLEON, Marshalltown, son Mrs. E. Griswold; aged 16, farmer; enlisted; stationed Ft. Logan and Camp Pike; Co. B, 43d Inf.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. O. M. Richardson; R. O. T. C., Dubuque; mustered out, Camp Pike, Ark., Dec., 1918.
- RICHARDSON, LEONARD C., enlisted, navy, Des Moines, April 27, 1918; stationed Camp Logan, Ill., then sent to Virginia Beach, Va.; transferred to Caldwell, N. J.
- RICHESON, OZRO L., State Center; aged 21; recruited, Med. Corps, May 25, 1918.
- RICHMOND, WALTER E., Rhodes, aged 21, farmer; enlisted April 22, 1917; stationed Ft. Miley, Cal.; A. E. F., June 28, 1918, to Jan. 1, 1919; bugler, Hdq. Det., 30th Art. Bri.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 25, 1919.
- RICK, LORENZO TIPTON, Cincinnati, Ia., son Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Rick; aged 23, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- RICKERSON, MERLE L., Marshalltown; recruited April 12, 1917.
- RIDGWAY, LEE, Rock Island, Ill.; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; inducted elsewhere as from this county.
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, LAWRENCE, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. George Riemenschneider; aged 22, chauffeur; recruited, Dec. 8, 1917, aviation sect.



William A. ...



R. G. ...



George ...



...



...



Floyd M. Corbett



...

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, LENOR L., State Center; aged 27, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; wagoner Co. C, 211th Eng., Camp Meade, Md.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 6, 1919.
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, ROBERT, State Center; aged 21; recruited May 31, 1918, C. A.
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER, WALTER A., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Riemen-schneider; aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dedge; wounded in action in France.
- RIST, HAROLD E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. I. S. Rist; student; enlisted, Ottumwa, Ia., Oct. 19, 1917; stationed Camp Meade, Md.; overseas Feb., 1918; Pvt. Co. A, 27th Eng., A. E. F.
- RITTER, HARRY E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Ritter; aged 31, stenog-rapher; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; sent to O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 2, 1918.
- RITTER, LOUIS A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Ritter; aged 28, clerk; re-cruited, aviation, Dec. 3, 1917; stationed San Antonio, Tex., and Fairfield, O.; Aero Squadron 678; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 4, 1919.
- RIZOS, MICHAEL P., Marshalltown, aged 26, candy merchant; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. Cas. Det., 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- ROADHOUSE, LIEUT. COLIN S., Mar-shalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Colin Road-house; enlisted, aviation; flying cadet, Ellington Field, Houston, Tex.; commis-sioned 2d Lieut., June 5, 1919; relieved from active service, June, 1919.
- ROBBINS, LEONARD E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. K. W. Robbins; select-ive, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Sergt. cooks and bakers school, Camp Pike.
- ROBBINS, WILLIAM E., Redfield, S. D.; transferred to Marshall county and in-ducted into service, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., March 11, 1918, Coast Art.
- ROBERTS, LIEUT. JUNIUS S., Marshall-town; Fied Art.; overseas July, 1918.
- ROBERTS, KENNETH, Marshalltown; se-lective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- ROBERTSON, FLOYD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. Robertson; enlisted; sta-tioned Call Field, Tex.; 198th Aero Squad-ron.
- ROBERTSON, JAMES, Des Moines; limited service; inducted as from this county, Aug. 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ROBINSON, GUY ALMER, Marshalltown; aged 24, druggist; recruited, Aug. 6, 1917, Med. Off. Training Camp, Ft. Riley, Kan.; overseas April 1, 1918; Sergt. Med. Dept., U. S. Base Hosp.
- ROBINSON, HARRY EARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Ray G. Robinson; aged 23, baker; recruited Dec. 17, 1917; sta-tioned Ellington Field and Kelly Field, Tex.; wireless operator (radio), Aviation Sect.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 6, 1919.
- ROBINSON, HARRY O., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Robinson; aged 27; vountarily inducted, Camp Dodge, Jan. 14, 1918; overseas Aug., 1918; Co. A, 313th M. P., 88th Div., A. E. F.
- ROBINSON, RALPH LEE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Robinson; aged 25; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; Cpl. 1st Co., M. P., 88th Div.; overseas Aug., 1918; promoted to Sergt.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- ROBISON, WILLIAM RUSSELL, Lamoille; enlisted, navy, Kansas City, Mo., May, 1918.
- RODERMEL, MARTIN J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Rodermel; aged 31, mail carrier; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. Inf. Repl. and Tr. Camp, unassigned, on D. S., Inf. C. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Nov. 30, 1918.
- ROE, OTIS M., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June, 1917; stationed Camp Perry, Great Lakes, Ill.; Co. E, 24th Reg.; assigned to U. S. transport DeKalb.



Ralph E. Torrey



Frederick C. Shelton



Capt. R. DeLaney



Ole M. Davidson



Henry J. Benson



Ralph W. Loo



Roy Benson

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- ROGERS, CHARLES B., Marshalltown; Mrs. C. B. Rogers, wife; enlisted, railway engineers; stationed at Vladivostok, Russia, A. E. F.
- ROHDE, EARNEST C., State Center, son Mrs. Barbara Rohde; aged 29, machinist; enlisted, Des Moines, July 28, 1917; inducted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Aug. 1; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; transferred to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; Sergt. Bat. A, 1st Reg. F. A. R. D.; mustered out, Camp Taylor, Dec. 13, 1918.
- ROHRER, BLAINE CLINTON, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Rohrer; aged 24, farmer; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., June 11, 1917; transferred to Schofield Barracks, Hawaii; Pvt. Troop K, 4th Cav., sharpshooter; mustered out, McAllen, Tex., May 17, 1919.
- ROKES, GEORGE W., Beaman, son Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Roakes; aged 24, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Sherman, O.; mounted orderly, Hdq. Co., 380th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Sherman, O., Dec. 12, 1918.
- ROLSTON, ALBERT, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. H. L. Rolston; aged 21, student; enlisted, Kansas City, Mo., veterinarians' reserve, Feb., 1918.
- ROOK, DELBERT C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Walker Rook; aged 23, chauffeur; enlisted Dec. 5, 1918; stationed Presidio, Cal.; overseas July, 1918; 62d Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March, 1919.
- ROOK, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Walker Rook; aged 24, laborer; enlisted June 24, 1918; stationed Camp Dodge; arrived overseas July, 1918; Co. L, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 6, 1919.
- ROSEBURROUGH, RAY D., State Center, aged 24, chauffeur; enlisted Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Hempstead, L. I.; 680th Aero Squadron.
- ROSEBURROUGH, WALTER F., Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. Bert Roseburrough; aged 23, barber; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ROSEN, HAROLD B., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Dec., 1918.
- ROSENGREN, ARHILD E., Marshalltown; aged 29, teamster; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept. 22, 1918; Co. C, Prov. Eng. Det., A. E. F.
- ROSS, CHARLES H., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- ROTHROCK, ALBERT W., S. A. T. C., Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Ia.
- ROWE, JOSEPH H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Rowe, Dallas Center, Ia.; aged 25, automobile dealer; enlisted Dec. 8, 1917, O. T. S., Ft. Omaha, Neb.; transferred to Berkeley, Cal.; graduated from ground school; mustered out Dec., 1918.
- ROWLEY, LIEUT. DEAN O., Union; clothing clerk; served on Mexican border with Guard company from Mason City, Ia.; entered O. T. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn., Aug. 27, 1917; served with A. E. F., in France.
- RUBEE, KENNETH L., R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Fred Rubee; aged 22; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas with Co. 12, Sept. A. R. D., Oct. 3, 1918; assigned to base signal school for training; 116th Field Sig. Bn.
- RUCKER, MONT. A., Marshalltown; pressman; chief quartermaster, U. S. S. McNeill, submarine chaser.
- RUDY, JOHN, Liscomb; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, mechanical training; discharged, physical disability, Nov. 12.
- RUNNER, ARTHUR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Runner; selective, from Toledo, Ia., July 29, 1918, to Camp Gordon, Ga.; overseas with Inf. Repl. Unit, Sept., 1918; Co. K, 316th Inf., 79th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- RUNNER, CHARLES WESLEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Runner; aged 18; enlisted March 18, 1918, C. A.; stationed Ft. Flagler, Wash., Co. 14, C. A. C.; died, Ft. Flagler, April 28, 1918.



John B. ...



...



Charles N. ...



...



...



...



...

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- RUOPP, ALBERT JOHN, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. 56, 163d Depot Brig.
- RUSSELL, DAVID, Marshalltown; enlisted, Des Moines, June 24, 1918, as mechanic in navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- RUTH, GEORGE BYRON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Ruth; student, M. H. S. '15; enlisted, Amb. Corps, Princeton, N. J., May, 1917; overseas in May, 1917, serving throughout the war with French ambulance service; S. S. U. 624, Convois Automobile, A. E. F.; returned to U. S., April 20, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dix., N. J., April, 1919.
- RUTH, MARSHALL WILLARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. H. Ruth; student; S. A. T. C., Univ. of Wis.; transferred to Inf. O. T. S., Camp Grant, Ill.; Co. 5, 2d Bn., Inf.
- RUTHERFORD, STEPHEN W., Davenport; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- RYAN, LLOYD J., Melbourne; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- RYDER, EARL R., Marshalltown, son Frank J. Ryder; aged 28, clerk; enlisted, Q. M. Dept., Aug. 20, 1917; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan., and Camp Dodge.
- RYDER, HUBERT M., Marshalltown, son Frank J. Ryder; aged 16, student; enlisted, M. C., Jan., 1917, Chicago; assigned to 94th Co., 7th Reg., Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; transferred to San Juan Hill, Santiago, Cuba; trumpeter.
- SALINGER, ALFRED W., St. Anthony, son Mr. and Mrs. John Salinger; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas July, 1918.
- SALOMON, KARL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Herman S. Salomon; aged 22, machinist; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; assigned to 313th Eng.; transferred to Camp Hancock, Ga.; returned to Camp Dodge; Co. C, 219th F. S. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 23, 1919.
- SANDERS, VON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. M. Sanders; enlisted, Detroit, Mich., air service, Feb., 1918; stationed Love Field, Dallas, Tex.; mustered out, Love Field, June, 1919.
- SANDLIN, CHARLEY N., Beaman, son Mr. and Mrs. H. Sandlin; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May 4, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill., and Newport, R. I.; on guard duty Blackwell Island; transferred to experimental station, New London, Ct.
- SAVAGE, JAMES, Marshalltown, aged 25, farm laborer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 30, 1918.
- SAWYER, THEODORE MYRON, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Sawyer; aged 25, merchant; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept., 1918; Central Records Office, Bourges, France, A. E. F.
- SCHAAK, JOHN J., Marshalltown; enlisted Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Camp Dodge and Camp Hancock, Ga.; overseas July 1, 1918; 2d Co., 4th Ord. Bri., Repair Shops Dept. A. E. F.
- SCHAPER, ERNEST ALBERT, Rhodes, aged 25, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; overseas Aug., 1918, with 3d Prov. Co.
- SCHAPER, WILLIAM E., State Center; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SCHATZMAN, JOHN B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob John Schatzman, Neenah, Wis.; aged 26, Ry. foreman; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Grant, Ill.; Sergt. Co. B, Eng. Corps.
- SCHOID, LEONARD, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Scheid; enlisted June 11, 1917; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan., and Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Sergt. Med. Det. 339th F. A., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 8, 1919.
- SCHELKER, CHARLIE A., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Schelker; aged 23, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SCHELKER, WILLIE, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Schelker; laborer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.



James G. Smith



James G. Smith



James G. Smith



James G. Smith



James G. Smith



James G. Smith



James G. Smith

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SCHIEBEL, ARTHUR H., Marshalltown; Mrs. A. H. Schiebel, wife; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Johnston, Fla.; Co. 4, Shop Reg. commissioned 2d Lieut. Eng. Corps, Oct., 1918; overseas seventeen months; mustered out, Camp Lewis, Wash., March, 1919.
- SCHILLING, JOSEPH THEODORE, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Schilling; aged 24, electric supply salesman; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 17, 1918; U. S. naval auxiliary reserve; stationed O. T. S., New York, and Pelham Bay; mustered out Dec. 13, 1918.
- SCHILLING, WILLIAM TRAVIS, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Schilling; aged 19, student; naval auxiliary reserve, I. S. C., Ames; mustered out Dec. 20, 1918.
- SCHMIDT, JUSTUS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Schmidt; aged 22, clerk; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas Aug., 1918; Sergt. Co. B, 337th M. G. Bn., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- SCHNEIDER, CHARLES J., Melbourne; aged 27, auto driver; inducted, April 25, 1918; wagoner, 118 Hdq. Motc., Ft. Riley, Kan.; served in France; St. Mihiel, Chateau Thierry, Verdun, Argonne.
- SCHNEIDER, FRANK H., Melbourne; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- SCHNOOR, ERNEST C., Laurel, aged 26, auto mechanic; selective Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to American Univ.; overseas May 26, 1918; Cpl. 42d Eng.
- SCHNOOR, WILLIAM F., Laurel; enlisted, S. A. T. C., as mechanic, Nov. 4, 1918, I. S. C., Ames; Co. B, Sec. B.
- SCHOENHUT, ROY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Schoenhut; aged 22, lino-type operator; enlisted, Clinton, Ia., May 7, 1917, in 1st I. N. G.; stationed Camp Cody, N. M., one year; transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla., then to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas Oct., 1918; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 126th F. A.; sailed on Kashmir, which collided at sea with Otranto, and almost foundered; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 20, 1919.
- SCHOTT, LIEUT. JOSEPH G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George F. Schott; recruited Sept. 27, 1917, cooks and bakers.
- SCHRADER, ARMSTRONG, Marshalltown; recruited Sept. 27, 1917, cooks and bakers.
- SCHULZE, OTTO, State Center; aged 25, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt., Co. L, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; A. E. F., Aug. 15, 1918, to Jan. 9, 1919; mustered out, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 28, 1919.
- SCHULTZ, ARTHUR E., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Schultz; enlisted, July 31, 1917, baker company; Baker Co. 44, Ft. Jay, N. Y.
- SCHULTZ, FRITZ, Gilman, aged 25, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept., 1918; 17th Inf., A. E. F.
- SCHUPBACK, ERNEST, Melbourne; aged 28, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Supply Co., 329th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 12, 1919.
- SCOTT, CLARENCE M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Knute Scott; aged 19; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, April, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Leviathan; transferred to U. S. S. Wyoming; 2d gunner's mate, 1st class fireman; witnessed surrender German grand fleet, Nov. 21, 1918; with escort to President Wilson to France; mustered out, July, 1919.
- SCOTT, OTIS M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Knute Scott; aged 21, machinist; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., June 29, 1917; Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, H. T.; transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla.; Pvt. 1st class, Bat. A, 9th F. A.; mustered out, Ft. D. A. Russell, Wyo., March 31, 1919.
- SCOTT, W. WINFIELD, Marshalltown, son Rev. W. H. Scott; aged 24, attorney; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; Co. A, F. A. R. D., Camp Jackson, S. C.; F. A. O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec., 1918.



Keith D. Bishop



Morris Davis



George S. Smith



Paul Smith



Milton County



Paul Wischulitz



Tom O'Connell

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SCOVILLE, DONALD SHERMAN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank H. Scoville; enlisted at 16, Mason City, Ia.; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan., Med. O. T. C.; Amb. 19, 4th San. Train, A. E. F.
- SEBERG, CARL E., Marshalltown; aged 23, truck driver; recruited Dec. 8, 1917; Aero section.
- SEBERG, CARL RALPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Seberg; aged 23; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, May 11, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred New London, Ct.; assigned to submarine service; machinist's mate, 2d class; mustered out, New London, Jan. 21, 1919.
- SECOR, WILBUR, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Secor; aged 22, farmer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SEEGER, WILLIAM C., State Center; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SEIM, GUSTAV D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SEIM, OLIVER, Grand Meadow, Minn.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- SEIM, OTTO INMAN, Dunbar, son Mr. and Mrs. K. O. Seim; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 3d Sept. A. R. D., A. E. F.; mustered out, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Feb. 10, 1919.
- SEITMAN, HARRY H., Laurel; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- SELLERS, OTLA F., Casper, Wyo.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; inducted elsewhere as from this county.
- SELVOY, LEWIS, Marshalltown; aged 42; enlisted, Des Moines, spring, 1918; stationed Camp Wheeler, Ga.; carpenter, Co. 10, D. B.
- SERBEIN, CLYDE M., Marshalltown; aged 30, pharmacist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cas. Det. 39, 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 15, 1919.
- SEXTON, CLIFFORD F., Ferguson, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Sexton; aged 18, farmer; recruited Feb. 11, 1918, Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps.
- SHAEFFER, ALBERT B., Marshalltown; Mrs. Blanche I. Shaeffer, mother; aged 24, auto repairman; recruited Dec. 10, 1917, Aviation Section.
- SHAHAN, KEITH L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Shahan; aged 16; recruited Oct. 29, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan; transferred to Ft. Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I.; Pvt. Co. 20, C. A. C.
- SHAHAN, O. OAKLEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Shahan; aged 20; recruited Oct. 29, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan; transferred to Ft. Mills, Corregidor Island, P. I.; Cpl. Co. 20, C. A. C.
- SHANNON, RAYMOND E., Marshalltown; aged 22, meat cutter; recruited Dec. 10, 1917; stationed Ft. Riley, Kan.; graduated cooks and bakers school; 1st cook; Sergt. Co. C, 42d Inf.
- SHAW, FRANKLIN, Marshalltown; recruited May 14, 1917.
- SHAW, H. W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Shaw; aged 18; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Aug. 7, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill., and Norfolk, Va.; mustered out, Great Lakes, Jan. 27 1919.
- SHEELEY, KENNETH LYNN, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Sheeley; aged 20; recruited Oct. 5, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Kelly Field and Garden City; overseas Jan. 15, 1918; three months training in England; to France, April, 1918, 1099th Aero Squadron, No. 3 Aircraft Depot, Independent Force, R. A. F., A. E. F.; mustered out, Garden City, L. I., April 30, 1919.
- SHEELEY, RAY M., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. M. H. Sheeley; aged 22, chauffeur; recruited Dec. 9, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan and Kelly Field; transferred to Springfield, Mass., for training at Hende Mfg. Co. plant, motor mechanics; transferred Arcadia, Fla., aviation construction camp; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 1, 1919.
- SHELDON, ARTHUR L., Marshalltown; stenographer; enlisted, entering service, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., May, 1918; Sergt. A. E. F.



Charles E. Nelson



Donald H.



Arthur H. Martin



Tommy



Walter



Thomas



Charles

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SHELLENBARGER, ALPHEUS, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Shellenbarger, Montour; aged 25, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C., then to Camp Mills, N. Y.; overseas with Wild Cat Div.; wounded in hip by sniper's bullet, Oct. 8, 1918; returned to U. S., Dec. 26, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 10, 1919.
- SHELTON, HOWARD L., R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 22; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept. 24, 1918; Co. G, 23d Inf., 2d Div.; army of occupation.
- SHELTON, PAUL E., R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 21, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Johnston, Fla.; Pvt. Co. 3, Shop Regt.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 10, 1919.
- SHEPARD, RAYMOND E., S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- SHEPLEY, ARTHUR E., transferred from Northwood, Ia., to go with contingent of July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- SHERVEN, LARS H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Sherven, Capitol, Mont.; aged 31, pharmacist; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; 350th Inf., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 5, 1919.
- SHETLER, WILLIAM, Marshalltown; aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- SHEWALTER, JOHN WESLEY, R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Shewalter; aged 19; recruited March 28, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to Ft. Root, Md., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas about June 12, 1918; Co. E, 307 Amm. Train, 82d Div., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., May, 1919.
- SHINE, ROLAND O., R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Shine; aged 23, machinist; enlisted Nov. 12, 1917; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; Pvt. Chem. Warfare Service, A. E. F., Dec. 26, 1917, to Feb. 2, 1919; last assigned Co. 2, 1st Gas Reg.; engaged at Stolses mortar gas operation, Neuve Englire, Belgium, March 27, 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 20, 1919.
- SHINKO, FRANK J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Shinko; recruited May 2, 1917; Co. E, 62d Inf., Presidio, Cal.
- SHIPMAN, C., Marshalltown; enlisted, Des Moines, as mechanic in navy, June 24, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- SHOCKLEY, ARTHUR C., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Talbot Lennox; aged 18, teamster; recruited Dec. 27, 1916; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; El Paso, Tex.; Ft. McPherson, Ga.; Chattanooga, Tenn.; Ft. MacArthur, Tex.; overseas Aug., 1918; Pvt. Co. B, 55th Inf., 7th Div.; St. Mihiel, Nov. 4, 1918; gunshot wound left foot, high explosive right hand, Nov. 5; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 25, 1919.
- SHOWALTER, EDWARD W., R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 25, auto mechanic; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt. Co. A, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 17, 1918.
- SHULTZ, AUGUST W., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SHUMWAY, LOREN F., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Shumway; aged 21, farmer; M. H. S. '14; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 24, 1915, as electrician; training on U. S. S. Maine, Brooklyn Navy Yard; assigned to U. S. S. Arizona when she was launched, member electrical crew to May, 1918; transferred to U. S. S. New Mexico.
- SICHEN, HARRY, Marshalltown; Co. F, 7th Eng., Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.
- SIDWELL, OMAR G., LeGrand; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- SIEG, LIEUT. BYRON WENDELL, Marshalltown; son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Sieg; enlisted aviation; trained Taliaferro Field; commissioned 2d Lieut., Aug. 12, 1918; assigned as instructor, San Antonio, Tex.
- SIEG, CLARENCE R., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Sieg; aged 18; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Feb. 6, 1919; Co. 693, Camp Decatur, Great Lakes, Ill.



J. F. Mangon



Capleton Brown



Frank W. Gunt



Carl Larson

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SIEG, LIEUT. HOWARD L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Sieg; M. H. S. '08; 1st Lieut. Med. Res. Corps; assigned to 30th Art., Camp Funston, Kan., July, 1918; transferred to Div. Surgeon's office, Camp Funston.
- SIGNS, JAMES IVAN, Des Moines; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- SILENCE, STEINER, Marshalltown; selective, Oct. 15, 1918, Iowa State College, Ames, for mechanical training; discharged, Ames, Dec. 12, 1918.
- SILVIA, SAMUEL, Marshalltown; aged 21, cafe employe; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SIMCOX, WILLIAM B., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mary Simcox; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; overseas Oct., 1918.
- SIMPKINS, FRANK V., Conrad; aged 25, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- SKEIE, OTIS THEODORE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Skeie; aged 22, printer; enlisted, Des Moines, Feb. 22, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Honolulu, and Camp Lewis, Wash.; Hdq. Co., 1st Inf.
- SKEIE, THEODORE O., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Lena Skeie; aged 21, laborer; enlisted, navy, July, 1918.
- SKIPTON, ARTHUR, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- SKRAMOVSKY, ALEXANDER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Anton Skramovsky; aged 21, cement worker; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. M, 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 24, 1919.
- SLADE, JOHN H., Edina, Mo., son Mr. and Mrs. William Slade; aged 26; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- SLENDER, JOSEPH S., Melbourne; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SLIFFER, HARRY G., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Alice Johnson; aged 27, chauffeur; recruited Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Tex.; transferred Milwaukee, Wis., to learn motorcycle mechanics.
- SLIFER, ROY, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Alice Johnson; aged 25, auto repairman; recruited Dec. 11, 1917; Ft. Logan, Colo.; Line 58, 2d Tr. Brig., Kelly Field, Tex.
- SMALL, CYRUS J., Liscomb; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- SMITH, FORREST J., Marshalltown; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- SMITH, GEORGE N., R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Smith; farmer; enlisted, Bat. C, 340th F. A., Camp Funston, Kan.
- SMITH, LIEUT. HART G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Smith; M. H. S. '14; enlisted Oct. 10, 1917, San Francisco; inducted Dec. 1; stationed Austin, Tex.; commissioned 2d Lieut. air service, Camp Dick, Tex., June 1, 1918; assigned to Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, O.; overseas Oct., 1918; mustered out, Garden City, N. Y., Feb., 1919.
- SMITH, HOWARD H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Clara Miller, Melbourne; aged 18, chauffeur; recruited Nov. 31, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan and Ft. Crockett; overseas July, 1918; Supply Co., 64th F. A.; returned to U. S., Feb., 1919.
- SMITH, IRWIN E., Liscomb; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SMITH, JACOB A., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SMITH, JAMES H., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Smith; aged 28; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; M. G. Bn.
- SMITH, JOHN P., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Smith; aged 18; M. H. S. '18; recruited May 3, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Ft. Winfield Scott, Presidio, Cal., and Camp Mills; overseas Aug. 24, 1918; Bat. D, 67th C. A. C.; returned to U. S., March 2, 1919.



Ingolf Peterson



F. Willard DeSchamp



Frank Lynch



Wilber Williams

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SMITH, LAWRENCE R., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Smith; entered service June, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug. 14, 1918; M. G. Co.; 351st Inf., 88th Div.
- SMITH, LIEUT. MELVILLE AYLES-WORTH, Marshalltown, son Mrs. D. T. Smith; aged 23, student, M. H. S., '12; O. T. C., Ft. Sheridan, Ill., 1917; commissioned 2d Lieut. F. A., Nov., 1917; overseas Jan. 26, 1918; 144th F. A., A. E. F.; St. Mihiel drive and Ypres sector; instructor in artillery; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., Feb. 15, 1919.
- SMITH, ORVILLE W., State Center; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SMITH, PAUL DECATUR, Rhodes; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SMITH, PERLIE L., Colorado; inducted, June 24, 1918, as from Marshall county; sent to Camp Dodge.
- SMITH, PETER, Iron Mountain, Mich.; inducted, Iron Mountain, as from Marshall county, July 24, 1918; sent to Camp Pike, Ark.
- SMITH, THOMAS D., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown; son Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Smith; aged 27; machinist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. B, 161st Inf., A. E. F., Sept. 23, 1918, to Feb. 16, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 27, 1919.
- SMITH, WALLACE WELKER, Marshalltown, son Mrs. C. H. Smith; M. H. S. '14; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 1, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred, Jan. 30, 1918, U. S. Naval Base, Firth of Forth, Scotland; engaged in laying mines in North Sea and chasing submarines; 1st class seaman.
- SMITH, WILLIAM A., Melbourne; aged 21; recruited, Med. Corps, May 25, 1918.
- SMITH, WILLIAM A., Davenport; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SMUCK, CALEB A., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SNYDER, JOHN, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. Anton Snyder; aged 29, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; 1st class Pvt., Truck and Hose Co. 313, Q. M. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 4, 1919.
- SNYDER, RALPH D., Marshalltown; Mrs. Hattie M. Snyder, Conrad, wife; recruited Feb. 11, 1917; aviation sect. Sig. Corps.
- SNYDER, ROY D., Marshalltown; aged 21; recruited May 1, 1918; stationed Camp Harry J. Jones, Douglas, Ariz.; transferred to Honolulu, April, 1919.
- SOMERS, JAMES S., Green Mountain; son Mrs. Frances A. Somers; aged 37, farmer; recruited Dec. 10, 1917; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal.; 3d Co., C. A. C.
- SOMERS, WILLIAM S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Somers; M. H. S. '18; enlisted, navy, May 3, 1918; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; transferred July 12, 1918, to U. S. Naval Training Station, Pauillac, France.
- SOUKUP, MATHIAS, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Frank Soukup; aged 27, baker; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Mess Sergt. Co. F, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- SOULES, ELMER BURTON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Soules; aged 31, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. 56, 14th Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; died, Camp Dodge, Oct. 12, 1918.
- SPARKS, HOWARD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. T. M. Sparks; selective, Sept. 4, 1918, Ft. Riley, Kan.
- SPEASE, JESSE E., Gilman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug., 1918.
- SPECHT, JOSEPH W., Marshalltown; aged 22, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Co. D, Dev. Bn. No. 2, 162d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Nov. 21, 1918.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Marshalltown; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; service in France.
- SPENCER, ORA F., St. Joseph, Mo.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.



John Meyers



Fred S. Darnsberr



Carl Wideman



Fred Johnson



A.H. Schibel

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SPENCER, WILLIAM, Marshalltown; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- SPIELHAGEN, GEORGE M., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Aug., 1918.
- SPLICHAL, FRANK, Marshalltown; recruited, cavalry, Sept. 26, 1917.
- SPOO, LIEUT. HARRY C., Marshalltown; aged 22, traveling salesman; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. F, 350th Inf.; commissioned in France; returned to U. S., May, 1919.
- SPRAGUE, NELLIS, Liscomb; aged 29, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Supply Co., 350th Inf., 88th Div.
- SPRINGER, ALTON, R. F. D. 2, Marshalltown; Mrs. Alton Springer, wife; aged 25, machinist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; served enlistment in navy, ranking machinist's mate 2d class; transferred from Camp Pike to King's Mills, O., for employment in Peters' Cartridge Co. plant, as machinist; Recruit Inf., unassigned, attached to 13th Rec. Co., G. L. I.; mustered out, Ft. Thomas, Ky., Dec. 17, 1918.
- SPRINGER, MARTIN H., Marshalltown; aged 27; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. M, 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 22, 1919.
- SPRINGER, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William Springer; selective, July 24, 1919, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 29, 1919.
- SPRINGSTEIN, LIEUT. W. CARL, Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. F. F. Springstein; aged 33, salesman; enlisted, Omaha, June 1, 1917; Co. I, 6th Inf. Mil. Branch, Chattanooga, Tenn.; O. T. C., Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.; commissioned 1st Lieut. Inf., April, 1918.
- SPRINKLE, FRANK, New Providence; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- STABLER, A. B., Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Stabler; Sergt. Co. M, 35th Div., A. E. F.; wounded Argonne forest, Sept. 29, 1918; mustered out, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., May, 1919.
- STALZER, EDWARD A., Haverhill; recruited, March 20, 1918, C. A.
- STANSBERRY, FLOYD FRANKLIN, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Stansberry; G. H. S. '14; Grinnell, '18; enlisted, navy, July 22, 1918; called for service Oct. 31; stationed Municipal Pier, Chicago; relieved from active service, Municipal Pier, Jan. 24, 1919.
- STANTON, HARMON L., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Viola Stanton; aged 23, student; M. H. S. '12; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; discharged from national army, Oct., 1919, being transferred to Med. Res. Corps.
- STAPLEY, JOHN, Green Mountain; enlisted May 13, 1917, Cedar Rapids; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Ft. Bliss, Tex.; Troop F, 7th Cav., 15th Div.
- STARBIRD, HERBERT L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Starbird; aged 27; enlisted, Omaha, Neb., June 10, 1917; 7th Eng. Train.
- STARN, MONT A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Starn; aged 21, city fireman; recruited, engineers, May 1, 1918; stationed Camp Humphrey; Sergt. 2d Eng. Fr. Reg.; sailed for France Nov. 8, 1918, but ordered returned to U. S., when armistice was signed; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 18, 1919.
- STARVOS, GUST, Pennsylvania; inducted, Pennsylvania, as from this county, June 24, 1918, and sent to Camp Dodge.
- STAVES, CHESTER E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Staves; aged 36; machinist; recruited Jan. 2, 1918; cook, 678th Aero Squadron, S. A. A., A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 1, 1919.
- STAVES, FLOYD C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Staves; Co. C, 307th Eng., A. E. F.
- STEDMAN, CHESTER M., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- STEDMAN, FRANK D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Stedman; aged 25, machinist; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; arrived in England, Aug., 1918; machinist, Med. Corps.



Joe McKibben



Guy A. Robinson



Philip Druker



Arthur O. Johnston



Floyd Bryant



Charles V. Ogle



W.F. Trowbridge

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- STEDMAN, JAY S., Marshalltown; aged 30, locomotive fireman; enlisted; stationed Ft. Mills, Corregidor, P. I.; Sergt. 4th Co., M. B.
- STEGALL, FRANK W., Marshalltown; enlisted, Oct., 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Ft. McDowell, and Ft. William McKinley, Manila; transferred to Siberia, July 1, 1918; Co. H, 31st Inf.
- STEGMAN, ALOYSIUS JOHN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Stegman; aged 25, metal worker; recruited Dec. 9, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, San Antonio and Camp Hempstead; overseas July, 1918, England; Cpl. aviation section.
- STEGMAN, SYLVESTER M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Stegman; aged 24; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 1917; assigned to U. S. freighter Maumee.
- STEIER, JOHN PETER, Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Nick Steier; aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- STEIER, JOSEPH AUGUST, Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Aug., 1918.
- STEINER, LIEUT. WILLIAM HENRY, Marshalltown; Mrs. W. H. Steiner, wife; city engineer; examined Aug. 18, 1918; commissioned 1st Lieut. and called Oct. 8; stationed Camp Dodge, 417th Eng.; transferred to Camp Humphrey, Oct. 23; E. O. T. S.; mustered out, Camp Humphrey, Dec. 23, 1918.
- STEINHAGEN, ARTHUR, Marshalltown; aged 28, switchman; inducted Butte, Mont., May 5, 1918; stationed Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Pvt. Co. D, 120th Eng.; mustered out Dec. 17, 1918.
- STEINMAYER, CARL MELVIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Carl M. Steinmayer; aged 25; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Jan. 25, 1918; stationed U. S. Naval Station, Co. 37, Pensacola, Fla.; coppersmith, 2d class; discharged, Pelham Bay, N. Y., Feb. 10, 1919.
- STENHOUSE, ANDREW, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Nov., 1918; Co. K, 28th Inf., 1st Div., A. E. F.
- STEPAN, ALBERT, JR., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert Stepan; aged 21, machinist; enlisted, Kansas City, Mo., May 20, 1918; stationed Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and Camp Dix, N. J.; landed in France July 19, 1918; Pvt. Co. H, 34th Eng., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; died in France Oct. 22, 1918.
- STEPHENS, EDWARD ROY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Stephens; aged 26, painter; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Ft. Riley, Kan.; left U. S., Nov. 12, 1918; 1st class Pvt., Hdq. Co., 339th F. A.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 15, 1919.
- STEPHENS, LAWRENCE J., Marshalltown; Mrs. L. J. Stephens, wife; aged 21; recruited May 30, 1918; arrived overseas Sept., 1918; Co. B, 546th Eng., A. E. F.
- STEPMYRE, VOTAS, North English, Ia.; son Mr. and Mrs. John Stepmyre; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- STEVENS, E. ROY, Cicero, Ill.; transferred to this county; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- STEVENS, FAY A., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Carrie Stevens; aged 24; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; transferred to Camp Jackson, S. C., then to Newport News, Va.; overseas Aug., 1918; Hdq. Co., 5th Army Corps; transferred to Artillery Park; army of occupation.
- STEVENS, JOSEPH WARREN, Marshalltown, son Mrs. E. C. Austin; aged 25, clerk; M. H. S. '14; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 2, 1917; stationed Naval Hosp. Training School Goat Island, San Francisco; Hosp. Co. 13; transferred to Naval Hosp., Los Animas, Colo.; overseas, four months in England, France and Scotland; stationed six months at naval air station, Wexford, Ireland; pharmacist mate, 3d class; mustered out, Great Lakes, Ill., May 24, 1919; first commander Frank G. Glick Post, American Legion, Marshalltown.
- STEVESON, MYRLE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. N. Steveson; recruited April 15, 1918; bookkeeper Q. M. Dept.; overseas Aug., 1918; Cpl.



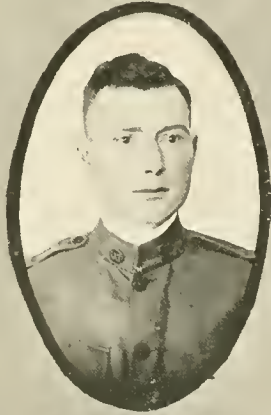
Walter H. ...



Walter B. ...



Walter ...



Walter ...



Walter ...



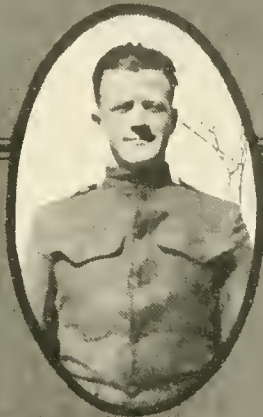
Walter ...



Walter ...

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- STEWART, CARL E., Haverhill, son Mr. and Mrs. Albert A. Stewart; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- STEWART, WALTER H., R. F. D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Stewart; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; arrived overseas Sept., 1918.
- STEWART, WALTER S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. John H. Stewart; aged 21, chauffeur; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Dec. 14, 1917; 54th Balloon Co., air service; mustered out, Air Service Depot, Morrison, Va., Dec. 17, 1918.
- STEWART, SAMUEL D., Gilman, aged 21, electrician; recruited, aviation section, Nov. 16, 1917; 3d Co., 3d Bn., 164th Depct Brig.; mustered out, Camp Funston, Kan., Dec. 24, 1918.
- STONE, LEO V., Albion; recruited June 4, 1917; Inf.
- STONEWALL, THOMAS, Gilman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- STOOKEY, L. L., Marshalltown; teacher; selective, July 23, 1918, University of Texas, for mechanical training; transferred to O. T. C., Austin, Tex.; mustered out, Austin, Dec. 3, 1918; Sergt.
- STOUFFER, ARTHUR L., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. Myron Stouffer; aged 19, mechanic; recruited Sept. 10, 1917; Co. G, 61st Inf., Camp Greene, N. C.
- STOUFFER, JOHN W., Marshalltown; civil engineer; enlisted; stationed Jeffers Barracks, Mo.
- STOVER, HERBERT L., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. E. L. Stover; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas Sept., 1918; Co. D., 4th Reg.
- STOWELL, GEORGE W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Stowell; aged 27, farmer, selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; 163d Depot Brig.
- STOWELL, GLEN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Stowell; aged 17; enlisted, Omaha, Neb., Aug., 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., and Camp Mills, N. Y.
- STRICKLER, EMERY N., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Strickler; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; overseas with Hdq. Co., 161st Inf.; transferred to clerks' school, Saint Aignan, France.
- STROM, BENJAMIN F., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. K. Strom; aged 30, merchant; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas Sept., 1918, Hdq. Co., 2d Prov. Reg.
- STROUSE, ARTHUR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Strouse; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark., cooks and bakers school.
- STUBBS, FRED L., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Gustine Stubbs; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Dec., 1918; Evac. Hosp. Corps No. 33.
- STUBBS, WINFRED R., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- STUMP, REUBEN R., Marshalltown; served with Co. H, 49th Iowa Inf., in Spanish-American war; on Mexican border, 1917, with Cedar Rapids company, 3d Iowa Inf.; enlisted same company, when America entered world war; assigned to Co. D, 168th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div.; served with 168th Inf. throughout its overseas service; gassed at Cantigny, May, 1918; wounded; returned to U. S., March, 1919.
- SULT, LESLIE F., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Sult; aged 22, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
- SUNDAY, CLARENCE, Marshalltown; S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames.
- SUTER, ERIC W., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Suter; enlisted; Cpl. Co. 22, 6th Bn., 163d Depot Brig., Camp Dodge.
- SUTER, LYLE S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Suter; M. H. S. '15; enlisted; dental assistant, Med. Dept., 317th Amm. Train, 92d Div., A. E. F.; stationed at Belleville and Marbach, during engagements before Metz; department maintained dental hospitals during bombardment; mustered out, Camp Dodge, July 12, 1919.



Ira Elliott



Geo F Backwell



Lyle E Colebaugh



Earl E Whaley



Leroy Olthoff



Roy McGraw



John E Fanton

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- SVENDSEN, ALFRED, Green Mountain, son Mrs. Laurine Svendsen; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; arrived overseas July, 1918; wounded by gunshot in ankle, Aug., 1918; returned to U. S.; sent to Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C.
- SVENDSEN, CHARLES, Green Mountain, son Mrs. Laurine Svendsen; inducted into service Pittsburgh, Penn.; overseas July, 1918.
- SWALLOW, GEORGE E., State Center; recruited May 8, 1917.
- SWANSON, CHARLES E., Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Swanson; aged 20; enlisted May 6, 1918; C. A.
- SWANSON, DAVID WILBERT, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. W. Swanson; aged 21; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. M., 88th Inf., 19th Div.
- SWANSON, HAROLD, Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Swanson; aged 21; enlisted May 6, 1918, C. A.; stationed Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Bat. A, 48th C. A. C.; arrived overseas Oct., 1918.
- SWEARINGEN, CHARLES HENRY, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; assigned to Motor Trans. Corps; transferred to Ft. Mason, San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 19, 1919.
- SWEARINGEN, LESTER E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Emmet Swearingen; student; recruited April, 1917; stationed Ft. McDowell, Cal.; transferred to Ft. Kamehameha, Island of Oahu, H. T.; 5th Co. of Oahu; transferred to Ft. Monroe, Va., for radio training; Radio Sergt., 75th Reg. C. A. C.; sent to O. T. S.; mustered out, Ft. Monroe, Dec., 1918.
- SWEDBERG, DAVID, Marshalltown; Mrs. David Swedberg, wife; aged 23, bricklayer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; 163d Depot Brig.; transferred to Q. M. Corps; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan., 1918.
- SWEDBERG, EDWIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Swedberg; aged 19; recruited Oct. 7, 1917; stationed Camp Logan, Tex., 82d F. A.; transferred to El Paso.
- SWEDBERG, PAUL, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Swedberg; aged 22, traveling salesman; M. H. S. '16; selective, May, 1918, from Chicago, to Ft. Preble, Me.; overseas Aug. 15, 1918; Bugler, 7th Reg., C. A. C.
- SWEENEY, DWIGHT, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Sweeney; M. H. S. '17; enlisted, navy, May 15, 1918; stationed Mare Island, Cal.; assigned to U. S. S. Ingram; wireless receiver.
- SWENSON, BENJAMIN, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. John Swenson; aged 22, machinist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas with 3d Co., S. A. R. D.; assigned to M. G. Co., 161st Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 8, 1919.
- SWENSON, JOHN M., LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. John Swenson; inducted Cutband, Mont.; stationed Vancouver Barracks, Wash.
- SWENSON, OLIVER, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. John Swenson; aged 29, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Camp Merritt, N. J.; left U. S., Sept. 23, 1918; Pvt. Co. E, 1st Reg. Inf. Rep. and Tr. Troops; returned to U. S., April 7, 1919; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 23, 1919.
- SWINGLEY, LIEUT. JAMES S., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Swingley; enlisted Oct. 21, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Kelly Field, Vancouver Barracks, Portland, Ore., Jacksonville, Fla., and Ft. Sam Houston; commissioned 2d Lieut., Q. M. Corps; Q. M. Officer, Southern Dept. office; recommended 1st Lieut., Q. M. Corps, Nov. 5, 1918, by Col. Daniel E. McCarthy, Dept. and Depot Q. M., Southern Dept.; mustered out, Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., Jan. 21, 1919.



ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- TALBOT, NATHAN ALFRED, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Talbot; aged 30, postal clerk; selective, Sept. 5, 1917, Camp Dodge; cook; Sergt. Co. F., 350th Inf.; transferred, Camp Mills, N. Y., April 12, Pvt. 1st class, M. G. Co., 139th Inf.; overseas April, 1918; assigned to clerical work in France; Grand Baloon sector, June 20 to 29, 1918; Wesserling sector, July 16 to Sept. 2; St. Mihiel offensive, Sept. 12-16; Meuse-Argonne offensive, Sept. 26 to Oct. 2; gassed Sept. 29; mustered out, Camp Funston, Kan., May 8, 1919.
- TAPPS, BERT H., Marshalltown; Mrs. Bert Tapps, wife; aged 19, truck driver; recruited July 22, 1918; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., and Camp Fustis, Va.; overseas Oct. 21, 1918; Pvt. Bat. A, 45th C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 19, 1919.
- TARLETON, BEN P., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. N. C. Tarleton; aged 26, vulcanizer; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- TAYLOR, FRED, Belle Plaine; selective, Oct. 27, 1917, Camp Dodge; 366th Inf.; mustered out, March, 1918.
- TAYLOR, FRED, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- TEAGER, GEORGE DAVID, Marshalltown, aged 32, engineer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 162d Depot Brig.; transferred to Training Bn., for Sergt.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 28, 1918.
- TEAGER, HENRY O., Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 10, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Missouri; transferred to U. S. S. Nokomis, doing patrol duty along French coast.
- TENNEY, LIEUT. CLARENCE E., Marshalltown, aged 25, civil engineer; recruited June 7, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; Ft. Riley, Kan., Med. Corps, 338th F. A.; Camp Dodge; commissioned 2d. Lieut., Sanitary Corps, Aug., 1918; overseas Sept., 1918; Camp Hosp. No. 33, Brest.
- TERRELL, JOHN, Bluford, Ill., son Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Terrell; inducted, Bluford, Ill., July 24, 1918, as from this county; sent to Camp Pike, Ark.
- TERRELL, WILLIAM C., Bluford, Ill., son Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Terrell; aged 24, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- TERRILL, ROSS S., R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Terrill; aged 18; recruited, aviation sect., Jan. 15, 1918.
- TERRIN, JOHN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Terrin; Cpl., 350th Inf., 88th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 24, 1919.
- THACKER, JAMES P., Gilman; recruited May 7, 1917.
- THOMAS, CLYDE L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Thomas; enlisted, Sheridan, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1917; stationed Camp Lewis, Wash.; overseas Dec., 1917; Cpl.; killed in action in France, Sept. 30, 1918.
- THOMAS, LIEUT. FRANCIS JOHN, Marshalltown; Mrs. F. J. Thomas, wife; served in Spanish-American war; enlisted Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Nov., 1918, school for army chaplains; commissioned Lieut.; mustered out Dec., 1918.
- THOMAS, HOWARD H., Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Thomas; aged 25, farmer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.; transferred to Camp Funston, Kan., Oct. 4; to Camp Mills, N. Y., Nov. 5, and to Camp Humphrey, Va., Jan. 8, 1919; Co. D, 210th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, March 13, 1919.
- THOMAS, IRA E., Marshalltown; aged 30, sheet metal worker; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; recruit, Inf., unassigned; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Oct. 10, 1917.
- THOMAS, JAMES F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Thomas; recruited, Jan. 23, 1917, for Inf.; mustered out, physical disability, San Francisco, Cal., June, 1917; first volunteer soldier from county discharged for disability.



Louis Campbell



Eben Fernald



Charles Fernald



Joseph S. Thompson



Guy H. Harris



William L. Cook



Raymond L. Cook

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- THOMPSON, ARCHIE T., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Theodore Thompson; aged 18; recruited Nov. 20, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Ft. Worden and Camp Eustis; overseas with C. A.
- THOMPSON, GUY WILBER, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles T. Thompson; aged 23, machinist; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. 313th Eng.; transferred to Co. B, 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, physical disability, Aug. 29, 1918.
- THOMPSON, HENRY, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- THOMPSON, LOUIS M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Thompson; aged 27, clerk; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; guard, McKinley Park, Chicago.
- THOMPSON, SANFORD LEO, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. A. Thompson; aged 21; inducted, Nevada, Sept. 6, 1918; stationed Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.
- THOMPSON, OLIF, Marshalltown; U. S. Navy.
- THOMPSON, WAYNE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Thompson; 117th Aero Squadron, A. E. F.; mustered out, Camp Funston, Kan., Dec., 1918.
- THORN, RALPH H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rose Thorn; aged 18, teamster; recruited Feb. 11, 1918, for cavalry.
- THORN, SYLVAN E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Rose Thorn; aged 20, clerk; M. H. S., '17; recruited Jan. 7, 1918; 831st Aero Squadron, England.
- THORPE, CLARENCE A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Thorpe; selective, Aug. 6, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; overseas Oct., 1918, with Co. 11, Sept. A. R. D.; transferred to Co. K, 6th Inf., 5th Div., A. E. F.; army of occupation, Germany.
- TOEDT, DELBERT C., Laurel; aged 21; recruited May 31, 1918; C. A.
- TOMLINSON, LIEUT. PAUL C., Ames, son Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Tomlinson; M. H. S., '16, teacher; commissioned 2d Lieut. Inf., Camp Dodge, Aug. 31, 1918; assigned to 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec., 1918.
- TONE, LIEUT. ROBERT L., Gilman, aged 28; selective, Sept. 18, 1917, Camp Dodge; O. T. C., No. 2, Camp Dodge; commissioned 2d Lieut. of Inf., Aug. 31, 1918; assigned to 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 24, 1918.
- TOW, J. BASIL, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. B. A. Tow; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, April 12, 1918.
- TOW, MARVIN HERBERT, aged 24; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, June 30, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; carpenter's mate, 2d class; mustered out, Great Lakes, June 13, 1919.
- TRAVER, LEE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Traver; aged 23, laborer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- TRITT, W. H., Marshalltown, U. S. N.
- TROWBRIDGE, NED A., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Shelby, Miss.; Base Hesp. No. 130; mustered out Dec., 1918.
- TROWBRIDGE, WILLIAM F., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Trowbridge; enlisted, aviation sec.; Cpl. 185th Aerial Squadron; eighteen months overseas; mustered out, Camp Dodge, July 1, 1919.
- TUCKER, AUZIE, Gatewood, Mo.; aged 24, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; Co. L, 64th Inf., A. E. F.
- TWEDT, IVER MARCELLUS, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. Marcellus Twedt; enlisted.
- TWEED, OSCAR, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. N. O. Tweed; aged 22, clerk; M. H. S. '15; recruited Dec. 5, 1917; transferred to Presidio, Tex.; seven months in France, Bat. E, 62d Reg., C. A. C.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb., 1919.
- TWEED, OTTO, Dunbar, son Mr. and Mrs. Osman Tweed; aged 28, mechanic; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 32d Eng., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.



Harry El Johnson



John W. Copley



Robert S. Ferguson



Frank Phillips



Jack C. Budworth



Eldon S. Austin



Otto Scholze

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- TYLER, SAM, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- ULRICK, JOSEPH, Marshalltown; aged 31, musician; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 14th Co., 4th Rec. Bn., 162d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 19, 1919.
- VAN DER VENTER, JOHN RAY, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. John B. Van Der Venter; aged 29, jeweler; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas, Aug., 1918; Co. L, 350th Inf., 88th Div.
- VANHOY, THOMAS, Marshalltown; James R. Vanhoy, brother; lineman; recruited May 9, 1917; Cpl. Co. E, 2d Engineers, A. E. F.; died of disease, Hosp. No. 35, Blois, France, Feb. 19, 1919; posthumously awarded croix de guerre fer valor in service.
- VAN LAW, JAMES H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Van Law; aged 19, student; M. H. S. '18; Senior Cpl., S. A. T. C., S. U. I., Iowa City; detailed to O. T. C., C. A., Ft. Monroe, Va.; order countermanded because of end of war; mustered out, Dec. 19, 1918.
- VAN SLYKE, GEORGE H., Liscomb, son Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Van Slyke; enlisted for mech. training, March, 1918; stationed Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo., April 5; qualified for ground aviation; detailed as chauffeur for officers; transferred Kelly Field, motorcycle corps, as messenger for headquarters; 3d Co., Concentration Brig.
- VARNUM, RUSSELL F., R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Phineas Varnum; aged 24, chauffeur; recruited Dec. 12, 1917; stationed Kelly Field, Aero Service.
- VAUGHAN, CLARENCE H., Marshalltown; Mrs. C. H. Vaughan, wife; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; transferred to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.; overseas Nov., 1918; 34th Service Co., Sig. Corps; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- VECERA, JOHN L., Marshalltown; aged 18; recruited, June 20, 1918, Med. Corps.
- VICKERS, LOUIS E., Lamoille; recruited July 17, 1917; Amb. Co. 24, Ft. Clark, Tex.
- VINCENT, JAMES, R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- VINCENT, JOHN E., Green Mountain; aged 18; recruited July 8, 1918; Cav.
- VLADYKA, MORRIS D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Vladyka, Newton, Ia.; aged 27, railroad employe; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas May, 1918; Co. C, 39th Eng., A. E. F.
- VON SPRECKELSEN, WILLIAM A., Cloverdale, Ind., son Mr. and Mrs. J. A. Von Spreckelsen; aged 27, farm laborer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- VOGEL, LIEUT. WALTER B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Vogel, Malcom, Ia.; O. T. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn.; commissioned Lieut., V. S. R.; assigned to Co. F, 131st Inf., Camp Logan, Tex.; transferred to Co. B, 304th Inf., Camp Devens, Mass.; overseas Aug., 1918.
- VOGT, JOHN F., Melbourne; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.
- VOGT, LIEUT. PHILIP HARTLEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Philip H. Vogt; aged 21, student; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Co. A, 88th M. P.; Co. 1, 4th O. T. S.; commissioned 2d Lieut. Inf., Aug. 31, 1918; 15th Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; M. P. Hdq., Camp Provost Guard; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 6, 1919.
- VOSBURG, ARCHIE D., Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. Dwight J. Vosburg; aged 21, butcher; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sevier, S. C., then to Camp Upton, N. Y.; overseas June, 1918; 1st class Pvt. Co. A, 118th Inf., 30th Div., A. E. F.; occupation of Ypres sector, Aug. 1-9, 1918; offensive operation of Cambrai-St. Quentin, Sept. 23 to Oct. 19; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.
- VROOMAN, LESLIE E., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Nellie May Vrooman; enlisted, aviation, Jan. 15, 1918; stationed Vancouver Barracks, Wash.; special duty in land division, aviation section, spruce dept.



David Chapman



Clarence T. Fisher



James E. Rice



Earl P. Smith



David E. Smith



Edison



Edmund C. Dyer

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WAGNER, HARRY A., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Wagner; aged 29, painter; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas June, 1918; on fighting line from July 4; Co. B, 131st Inf., 33d Div.; mustered out, Camp Grant, Ill., June 4, 1919.
- WAITE, RAY G., Marshalltown; inducted at Shelbyville, Mo., as from this county, July 24, 1918; sent to Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug. 14, 1918, Camp Pike.
- WALDO, RAYMOND RALPH, Albion, son Mr. and Mrs. R. F. Waldo; aged 22; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas July, 1918; 118th Inf., 30th Div.; Ypres sector, Somme offensive; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 10, 1919.
- WALDO, SIDNEY, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug. 6, 1918, Camp Pike.
- WALKUP, CLINTON, Gilman, son Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Walkup; aged 26, farmer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Co. L, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; army of occupation in Germany; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- WALKUP, HOWARD L., Fredericksburg, Ia., son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Walkup; aged 27, truck driver; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Whipple Barracks, Ariz.; Co. M, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; mustered out, Prescott, Ariz., Feb. 14, 1919.
- WALKUP, JOHN EARL, Haverhill; aged 27, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; started for France, via Camp Dix, N. J., Aug. 21, 1918; contracted pneumonia and was sent to hospital; mustered out, Camp Dix, Dec. 19, 1918.
- WALKUP, JOHN, Gilman; enlisted, as musician, Calgary, Canada, July, 1916; stationed Sarcee camp; overseas and transferred to American army band in England.
- WALL, LIEUT. EARL S., Albion, adopted son of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Wall, Marshalltown; aged 24; enlisted, Chicago, Aug., 1917; stationed Ft. Sam Houston, Tex.; overseas early summer of 1918; Lieut., Co. K, 132d Inf.; wounded in action in arm and hip; died of wounds, Oct. 24, 1918; posthumously cited for exceptional bravery in action in leading his men against strong machine gun nests in the Boise Maulamont, Oct. 8, 1918.
- WALL, WAYLAND W., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WALLACE, ROY ELMER, Marshalltown; Mrs. R. E. Wallace, wife; aged 21, machinist; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- WALLISH, LAWRENCE F., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mary Wallish; aged 20, machinist; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Jan. 2, 1918; stationed South San Antonio, Tex.; 662d Aero Squadron.
- WALTEMEYER, RAYMOND, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Lucinda West; aged 26, carpenter; recruited June 11, 1917; eleven months in Ft. Logan, Ft. Riley, Camp Logan, Tex., Camp McClellan, Ala., Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas Aug., 1918; Hdq. Co., 79th F. A.; transferred to Bat. B, 79th F. A., head cook; one year in France; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 28, 1919.
- WALTER, ROY H., Beaman, son Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Walter; aged 20; recruited May 4, 1917; stationed Ft. Scott, Cal.; C. A. C.; died, Ft. Scott, July 28, 1917; first death among recruits from Marshall county.
- WALTERS, AVERY LEE, Marshalltown; aged 23, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cpl. Motor Truck Co. 341; mustered out, Camp Pike, May 13, 1919.
- WALTERS, EDWARD F., Burlington; inducted at Burlington as from this county, July 24, 1918; sent to Camp Pike, Ark.
- WALTON, ARCHIE H., Marshalltown; Mrs. Archie Walton, wife; aged 28, contractor; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Sergt. Q. M. Corps, 88th Div.
- WANTZ, CARMIE, Clemons, son Mr. and Mrs. Robert E. Wantz; aged 23, farmer; recruited Dec. 10, 1917, Aviation sect.; stationed Waco, Tex.; 48th Aerial Squadron.



Earl Pally



John E. Wildman



Harry A. Allen



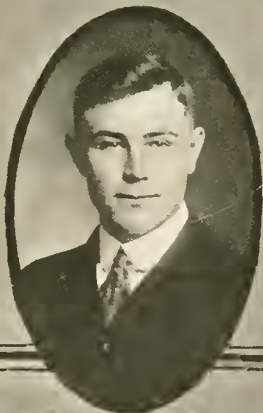
Guy Clemens



Lester A. Allen



Charles R. Bloodsett



Edward B. Bin

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WARD, DAN P., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WARD, HARRY M., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ward; enlisted Feb. 14, 1917, C. A.; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Camp Funtson, and Presidio, Cal.; overseas about July 1, 1918; Bat. A., 62d Reg., C. A. C.
- WARD, IRA AUSTIN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. A. Ward; aged 28, laborer; selective, Feb. 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Houston, Tex.; overseas June, 1918; Co. I, 131st Inf., 33d Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 2, 1919.
- WARD, THOMAS LEO, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Ward; M. H. S. '16; enlisted, navy, Minneapolis, Minn., April 16, 1918; stationed U. S. Naval Hosp.; ordered to receiving ship at New York, Dec., 1918.
- WARD, WILLIAM R., Marshalltown; enlisted July 27, 1917; stationed Ft. Douglas, Ariz.; Co. M, 20th Inf.
- WARMOUTH, BERT, Marshalltown; Mrs. Marie Warmouth, wife; aged 27, laborer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; Pvt. 1st class, Co. G, 128th Inf.; served with 133d and 128th Inf. at Chateau Thierry, July 28 to Aug. 4, 1918; wounded in action; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 11, 1919.
- WARN, WALTER S., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sadie Warn; aged 31; selective, Aug. 23, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Sept. 23, 1918; Co. M, 809th Pioneer Inf.
- WATSON, FLOYD E., Marshalltown; enlisted, Inf.; stationed Chickamauga Park, Ga.; Co. A, 53d Inf.
- WATSON, JOHN T., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. P. Watson; enlisted March 26, 1917; overseas sixteen and one-half months; first day bombardment group, 20th Aero Squadron; St. Mihiel sector to end of war, as aerial observer; returned to U. S., May 1, 1919.
- WATSON, RALPH, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William E. Watson; aged 24, storekeeper; enlisted, Des Moines, Dec. 12, 1917, as aerial carpenter (aeroplane making); stationed Pensacola, Fla.; transferred to League Island Navy Yards, Philadelphia; overseas to Killingholme, near Hull, England, where remained to end of war; returned to U. S., Dec. 20, 1918.
- WATSON, ROBERT LETTS, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. William E. Watson; aged 17, student; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, March 9, 1916; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. Texas; witnessed surrender of German Grand Fleet; member of prize crew.
- WATTERS, HAROLD, Marshalltown; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WEATHERLY EARL T., Liscomb; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; arrived overseas Oct., 1918.
- WEATHERMAN, HUGH, Beaman, son Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Weatherman; aged 21, farmer; recruited, Marshalltown, May 10, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo., Pvt. Bat. C, 5th F. A.; transferred to Ft. Bliss, Tex.; overseas Aug., 1917; killed in action, March 1, 1918, in German attack in St. Mihiel salient, north of Toul; first soldier from Marshall county killed in action; posthumously awarded Distinguished Service Cross.
- WEAVER, WILLIAM CHARLES, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Weaver; aged 23; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Washington Univ.; overseas May 5, 1918; Pvt. 1st class, 45th Co., 20th Reg., Eng. Corps; mustered out, Camp Mills, N. Y., May, 1919.
- WEBER, BENJAMIN G., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Weber; aged 28; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Washington, D. C.; overseas May, 1918; 45th Co., 20th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 10, 1919.
- WEBER, GEORGE D., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Weber; aged 18; recruited Oct. 28, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Colo.; transferred to Camp McDowell; sent to Philippines, Jan., 1918; Pvt., 16th Co., C. A. C.



Charles [unclear]

James [unclear]

George [unclear]

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WEBER, WILLIAM, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; discharged, physical disability, Dec. 7, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- WEHRMAN, HUGO J., Melbourne, son Mr. and Mrs. William Wehrman; aged 23, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; cook, Co. A, Convalescent Center; mustered out, Camp Dodge, April 2, 1919.
- WELKER, LIEUT. DAVID RALPH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Welker; aged 25, dentist; enlisted Dent. Res.; commissioned 1st Lieut. Dent. Sec., Aug. 23, 1917; stationed Camp Sheridan, Ala.; 28th Inf.; mustered out Dec. 28, 1918.
- WELTER, LOUIS, Marshalltown; aged 21; entered O. T. S., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Oct. 24, 1918; mustered out, Dec. 14, 1918.
- WENGERT, ORVILLE G., State Center; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Pvt. Vet. Field Unit, 19th T. H. & M. P.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 28, 1919.
- WEST, CARL H., Marshalltown; navy; arrived overseas Aug., 1918.
- WEST, CLYDE ERNEST, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George E. West; aged 21, motorcycle mechanic; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas May, 1918; Co. D, 42d Eng.; made Cpl. Co. F, 4th Bat., 20th Eng.; transferred to 12th Co., 20th Eng.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 1, 1919.
- WEST, EARL CLIFFORD, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy, July 23, 1918; called into service Oct. 29; mustered out, Great Lakes, Ill., Jan. 18, 1919.
- WEST, FRANK J., Haverhill; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WEST, GEORGE F., Rhodes; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WEST, WYATE E., Rhodes; aged 18; recruited March 18, 1918; C. A. C.
- WEUVE, EARL W., State Center; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WHALEY, EARL E., R. F. D. 4, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Whaley; recruited April 17, 1917; 5th F. A., A. E. F.
- WHINERY, HUGH, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Whinery; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 2, 1917; stationed Newport, R. I.; transferred to receiving ship, Boston, Aug., 1917; in Cuban waters winter 1918-19.
- WHINERY, SAMUEL L., Bangor; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WHINERY, VERN R., Sioux City, son Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Whinery, Marshalltown; aged 23, dentist; enlisted, Dent. Res., Jan., 1918; sent to Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga., July 20, 1918; Pvt. 1st class; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 28, 1919.
- WHISTLER, EARNEST CECIL, Rhodes; aged 24, farmer; selective, May 13, 1918, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; transferred to Camp MacArthur, Tex.; Co. D, 13th Inf., 7th Div., A. E. F.
- WHITE, CLARENCE, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. O. White; aged 23; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; died, Camp Dodge, Oct. 16, 1918.
- WHITE, DEE MILLAR, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Susan W. White; M. H. S. '14; bookkeeper; enlisted, marines, Chicago, June 1, 1917; training at Paris Island, N. C., and Norfolk, Va.; stationed Philadelphia Navy Yards; on U. S. S. San Diego, torpedoed July 19, 1918, off Fire Island, N. Y., en route to New York from dry dock; in water four hours before rescued; Q. M. Sergt. school, Norfolk; mustered out, Norfolk, Jan. 31, 1919.
- WHITE, FRANK J., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WHITE, HAROLD A., Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. O. White; U. S. N. R. C.; I. S. C., Ames; discharged, Ames, Dec. 20, 1918.
- WHITE, RALPH, Rhodes, son Mr. and Mrs. J. O. White; enlisted, navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- WHITE, RAY EDISON, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. R. E. White; aged 25, bookkeeper; enlisted, navy, June 21, 1918, Des Moines; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; discharged, Great Lakes, Dec. 16, 1918.



Edith Wood



Robert Rossell



James Rossell



John Rossell



Walter Rossell



Walter Rossell



Walter Rossell

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WHITED, GLENN, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Whited; enlisted, navy; chief storekeeper, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill.; designated to attend assistant paymasters' school, Princeton Univ.
- WHITZELL, ELMER, Marshalltown; enlisted, navy; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.
- WICKERSHAM, EMMETT C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Wickersham; aged 19, clerk; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Jan. 10, 1918; Sergt. 84th Aero Squadron, Air Service; mustered out, Kelly Field, Tex., April 3, 1919.
- WICKLUM, EARL, Marshalltown; 109th Eng., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June, 1919.
- WIENEKE, ROYAL A., State Center; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WILBUR, FRANK, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WILCOX, FRANCIS J., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Sarah Wilcox; recruited April 17, 1917; stationed Ft. Baker, Cal.; Co. 12, C. A. C.; overseas July, 1918.
- WILDMAN, JOHN FREDERICK, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wildman; aged 19, student, M. H. S. '17; enrolled, Ames, S. A. T. C., Oct. 1, 1918.
- WILDMAN, KARL WOODBURY, Chappell, Neb., son Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wildman, Marshalltown; aged 25; enlisted, Mech. Trn. School, U. of Neb., July 1, 1917; assigned to Bat. B, 9th Bn., F. A. R. D., Camp Taylor, Ky.; transferred to Bat. B, 75th F. A.; Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Sergt.; mustered out Dec., 1918.
- WILEY, JAMES H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Cora H. Wiley; aged 27, med. student; recruited Aug. 20, 1917; stationed Ft. Logan, Morrison, Va., and San Antonio, Tex.; A. E. F., England and France, Jan. 28 to Dec. 5, 1918; Sergt. 1st class, 470th Aero Squadron; mustered out, Garden City, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1918.
- WILHELM, OLLIE E. E., R. F. D., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WILKENS, RALPH A., North English, Ia.; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WILKERSON, HARRY O., Liscomb; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WILKERSON, ROBERT HUGH, State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. Van Wilkerson; aged 25, mechanic and farmer; enlisted, Des Moines, Nov. 3, 1917; overseas Dec., 1917; Co. B, 1st Bn., 30th Eng., A. E. F.
- WILKIE, LEO JOSEPH, Timber Creek, son Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Wilkie; aged 22, farmer; selective, Sept. 17, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas Oct., 1918; Hdq. Co. 133d Inf.; transferred to 312th M. G. Co., 78th Div.; returned to U. S., June 4, 1919.
- WILLARD, FRANK H., JR., Marshalltown, son Frank H. Willard; aged 19, student; S. A. T. C., I. S. C., Ames; transferred to O. T. C., F. A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., Nov. 6, 1918; 8th Ahsev'rat Batt.; mustered out, Dec., 1918.
- WILLIAMS, CEDRIC S., Marshalltown; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS EMMETT, R. F. D. 2, Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; overseas June 28, 1918, Co. 4, A. R. D.; taken from ship at Winchester, England, with typhoid fever; in hospital there until Sept. 25; sent to France, where again taken to hospital; returned to U. S. with Casual Co. 308; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 16, 1919.
- WILLIAMS, WILBER B., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Fannie B. Williams; aged 22, mechanic; selective, Feb. 26, 1918; arrived overseas May, 1918; Pvt. Co. D, 33d Eng.; returned to U. S., June 2, 1919.
- WILLIAMSON, JAMES, State Center; recruited May 8, 1917.
- WILLIGROD, GEORGE E., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. George Willigrod; aged 18, student, M. H. S., '18; S. A. T. C., U. of Wis.; discharged, Madison, Wis., Dec. 15, 1918.
- WILLITS, GEORGE P., Forrest City; transferred to Marshall county; inducted as electrician; Kelly Field, Tex.



WALTER B. HAYDEN



FRANK J. HAYDEN



CHARLES J. HAYDEN



WALTER L. LEE



LEWIS J. HAYDEN



WALTER J. HAYDEN



WALTER J. HAYDEN

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WILLS, CHARLES F., Marshalltown; aged 27, gas engine mechanic; inducted Sept. 24, 1918; Pvt. Cas. Det. 26. 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 8, 1919.
- WILLS, JOHN A., Marshalltown, son R. B. Wills, I. S. H.; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; arrived in England. Sept. 1918; Co. B, 327th M. G. Bn.
- WILSCHUTZ, PAUL H., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Peter Wilschutz; recruited May 9, 1917; stationed El Paso, Tex., and Washington, D. C.; Co. D, 2d Eng., A. E. F.
- WILSON, DEWEY, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Wilson; Co. A, 168th Inf., 42d (Rainbow) Div., A. E. F.; gassed Aug., 1918; mustered out, Camp Dodge, May 17, 1919.
- WILSON, HARRY, R. F. D., Marshalltown; recruited, baker company, July 23, 1917.
- WILSON, LEVERT W., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WILTAMUTH, LIEUT. RALPH, Marshalltown; Mrs. Pearl Wiltamuth, Grinnell, Ia., wife; enlisted, 1st Ia. Cav., Aug. 10, 1917; sent to Camp Cody, N. M.; made Sergt. Co. A, 127th M. G. Bn.; commissioned 2d Lieut. Dec. 20, 1917; transferred to Hdq. Co., 133d Inf.; commissioned 1st Lieut. March, 1918; transferred to Ft. Sill, Okla., April 20, 1918. to attend Inf. School of Arms; transferred to Camp Dix, N. J.; overseas Sept. 8, 1918, in advance party for division; stationed Liverpool. U. S. Motor Trans. Corps; transferred to command, France, Oct. 26, 1918.
- WILTS, FRED C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. Wilts; aged 25, traveling salesman; enlisted, Ft. Logan, Colo., Sept. 10, 1917; Q. M. Corps; transferred to New York with Q. M. Corps; mustered out, New York City, Dec. 6, 1918.
- WILTS, HERMAN J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. H. Wilts; aged 28, accountant; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Sherman O., then to Camp Merritt, N. J.; arrived overseas May, 1918; in action in June; 319th F. S. Bn., Med. Det.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 9, 1919.
- WILTSE, RALPH M., Marshalltown; aged 25, surveyor; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Hdq. Co., 88th Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 27, 1919.
- WINEBRENNER, JOHN M., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WINDISH, JOHN R., Marshalltown; aged 21, chauffeur; recruited, Dec. 8, 1917, Aero Sect.
- WINGERT, ORVILLE G., State Center; inducted Sept. 6, 1918, Vet. Sect., San. Field Unit, 19th Div., Camp Dodge; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Jan. 28, 1919.
- WINSLOW, HENRY W., R. F. D. 3, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. M. Winslow; aged 25, farmer; enlisted Dec., 1917; stationed Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal.; Co. 3, C. A. C.; transferred to Nowen, Philippine Islands.
- WINTER, CARL DAVID, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Winter; aged 24, tinner; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Jan. 25, 1918; Nav. Res., Pensacola, Fla., coppersmith, 2d class; discharged, Pelham Bay, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1919.
- WINTER, NIALE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Winter; aged 26, farmer; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; service in France.
- WINTER, VERNON C., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Charles Winter; machinist; enlisted; arrived overseas Aug., 1918.
- WINTERRINGER, HERMAN B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. William E. Winterringer; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- WINTERS, RAY W., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- WINTERS, ROY W., Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WIRTH, RUSSELL, Marshalltown, son Mrs. Anna Wirth; aged 23, mail carrier; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. Hdq. Co., Dev. Bn. No. 5, 162d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Pike, Dec. 9, 1918.



Carlton Brown



Carl R. DeLew



Ben Goodale



Wesley L. Bond



Roy Hendrickson



Harry Johnson



Donald Anderson

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WITKOWSKI, WILLIAM, inducted at Beatrice, Neb., as from this county, July 24, 1918; sent to Camp Pike, Ark.
- WOELLHOF, CAPT. HENRY A., Marshalltown; member I. N. G. sixteen years; 1st Lieut. Reg. Staff, Ft. Des Moines; commissioned Capt., June 8, 1917, Co. I, 1st Ia. Inf.; took command of company July 1, 1917; discharged, Camp Cody, N. M., physical disability, Aug., 1918.
- WOGAN, ASHLEY N., inducted in Ohio, as from this county, June 24, 1918; sent to Camp Dodge.
- WOGAN, HARRY B., Green Mountain; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WOLF, ARTHUR, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Wolf; aged 24, laborer; selective, June 24, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. M, 350th Inf., 88th Div.; transferred to Camp Upton, N. Y.; assigned Base Hosp., Ward D7; transferred to Camp Wheeler, Ga., Dev. Bn., Co. 16; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 26, 1918.
- WOLF, CLARENCE, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Wolf; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge; Co. 56, 14th Bn., 163d Depot Brig.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Feb. 13, 1919.
- WOLF, JOSEPH, R. F. D. 7, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Joseph F. Wolf; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug., 1918; Co. G, 357th Inf.; 90th Div.; Bois de Friere, Vilcey-sur-Preny, Foret des Vanchere, Bois des Rappes, St. Michiel sector, Bantheville, Ainereville road, Halles, Villefranche, Wiseppe, north of Argonne; army of occupation, Germany.
- WOLKEN, ARTHUR, Gilman; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WOLKEN, ELMER O., Dillon; selective, July 31, 1918, Camp Forrest, Ga.
- WONDER, LIEUT. HAROLD D., Marshalltown; Mrs. F. S. Hynds, sister; aged 27, dentist; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Cas. Corps Sergt., Dent. Dept.; Co. E, 1st Reg. 2 R C.; commissioned Lieut.; mustered out, Feb. 8, 1919.
- WOOD, BENJAMIN S., Marshalltown; recruited July 27, 1917, baker company; stationed Camp Funston, Kan.; Bakery Co. No. 316.
- WOOD, CHARLES W., Charles City; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- WOOD, HARRY O., State Center, son Mr. and Mrs. T. S. Wood; enlisted; stationed Camp Logan, Houston, Tex.; Bat. E., 3d F. A.
- WOOD, PAUL LUTHER; aged 18; S. A. T. C., Coe College; discharged, Cedar Rapids, Dec. 11, 1918.
- WOODWARD, BARTLE H., State Center; selective, limited service, Sept. 4, 1918, Camp Funston, Kan.
- WOODWARD, DEWEY, Green Mountain; recruited Oct. 9, 1917.
- WOODWORTH, DONALD, R. F. D. 5, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Woodworth; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 3d Co., 13th Tr. and Rep. Bn.
- WOODWORTH, GEORGE, R. F. D., Marshalltown; son Mr. and Mrs. S. G. Woodworth; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Co., 13th Tr. and Rep. Bn.
- WOOLARD, HENRY, Marshalltown; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; discharged, physical disability, Aug., 1918.
- WOOSTER, ALFRED H., Marshalltown, son Mrs. Mabel B. Wooster; aged 21; enlisted, Des Moines, Aug., 1917; stationed Camp Cody, N. M., and Ft. Sill, Okla.; sent eastward for transport to France; taken ill and confined to hospital; Sergt. Co. H, Cas. Bn., Camp Merritt, N. J.; mustered out, June, 1919.
- WORDEN, ALBERT W., Marshalltown; Mrs. Ruth Worden, wife; aged 21, teamster; enlisted; Co. A, 123d M. G. Bn.
- WORK, HERBERT R., Bluford, Ill., son Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Work; aged 23, auto mechanic; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to American Univ., Washington, D. C.; overseas May, 1918; Co. B, 42d Eng.



John H. [Name]



Wayne [Name]



William [Name]



Robert [Name]



Charles [Name]



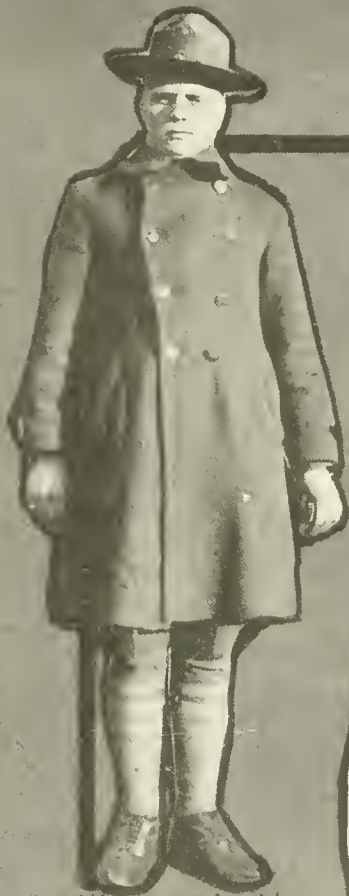
George [Name]



Edward [Name]

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

- WORRELL, HARRY L., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. James Worrell, Orleans, Ind.; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; overseas Aug. 8, 1918; Sergt. Hdq. Co., 313th Eng., A. E. F.; returned to U. S., June 7, 1919.
- WRIGHT, HARRY O., Marshalltown; Cpl. Inf.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 18, 1918.
- WULF, FRED, Laurel; aged 24, truck driver; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; Pvt. 1st Prov. Co. of Camp Upton, N. Y.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 11, 1918.
- WYATT, JOHN E., Montpelier, N. D., son Mrs. G. A. Weston; aged 27, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge; transferred to Camp Cody, N. M.; Cpl. Co. M, 133d Inf.; overseas eight months; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June, 1919.
- YORK, OSCAR C., Marshalltown; aged 24, farmer; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, Dec. 30, 1918.
- YOUNG, JOHN J., Marshalltown; aged 28, machinist; selective, April 5, 1918, Sweeney Auto School, Kansas City, Mo.; 1st Sergt. Co. 6, Mort. Tr. Det.; mustered out, Kansas City, Dec. 10, 1918.
- YOUNKIN, JOHN, Melbourne; aged 29, farmer; selective, Sept. 19, 1917, Camp Dodge.
- ZAHND, GUS E., Marshalltown; selective, Sept. 6, 1918, Camp Dodge.
- ZATECHKA, FRED, LeGrand, son Mr. and Mrs. John Zatechka; aged 22; selective, April 29, 1918, Camp Dodge; overseas June 30, 1918; wagoner, Supply Co., 358th Inf.; Bois de Friere, Vilcey-sur-Preny, Foret des Venchres, Bois des Rappes and Souleuvre, in St. Mihiel sector, Halles, Villefranche, ruined bridge of Sassey, Baillon and Stenay; raids, Sept. 23 to 26, penetrated Hindenburg line, Argonne sector, Bantheville; army of occupation.
- ZEISNEISS, FRED HENRY, R. F. D., Marshalltown; aged 22, farmer; selective, Camp Funston, Kan., Aug. 29, 1918; Pvt. Co. C, 29th M. G. Bn.; mustered out, Camp Funston, Jan. 24, 1919.
- ZIEHLER, FRED C., Des Moines; selective, July 24, 1918, Camp Pike, Ark.
- ZINK, WALTER LEE, Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Zink; aged 22, farmer; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, Dec. 11, 1917; stationed Great Lakes, Ill.; assigned to U. S. S. North Carolina; seaman 2d class; discharged, Pelham Bay, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1919.
- ZINK, WILLIAM LELAND, Green Mountain, son Mr. and Mrs. John P. Zink; aged 20, student, M. H. S. '17; recruited Feb. 5, 1918; aviation sect., Sig. Corps; stationed Ft. Logan, Kelly Field, Ebbets Field, Ft. McClelland; transferred to engineers in order to go overseas; arrived in France about June 26, 1918; Meuse offensive, Argonne forest; gassed; Cpl. Co. B, 104th Eng., 29th Div.; mustered out, Camp Dodge, June 7, 1919.
- ZUERCHER, FRED W., Marshalltown; selective, Oct. 15, 1918; I. S. C., Ames, for mechanical training.



William Shetler



Alex Skromorsky



Eugene Clark



H. B. McCall



H. H. Crane



Milton Jessup



Chauncey Grammer



James Copley

ROSTER OF MARSHALL COUNTY SOLDIERS AND SAILORS (Continued)

(Too late for Classification.)

- BENDLAGE, GEORGE, Marshalltown, son T. A. Bendlage; S. A. T. C., Ames; applied for R. O. T. C.; awaiting order when armistice was signed.
- BOUCHER, LIEUT. FRANCIS E., physician and surgeon; M. H. S. '04; Lieut., Med. Dept.
- BUIHNER, FLOYD, Marshalltown; U. S. N.
- CHRISTIANSON, KARL, Marshalltown; enlisted, fall of 1916.
- DAVIS, PERRY, Marshalltown; 126th Inf., 32d Div.
- GILCHRIST, CAPT. WILLIAM R., Grand Island, Neb., son Mrs. Ida S. Gilchrist, Marshalltown; enlisted R. O. T. C., Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1, 1917; commissioned 1st Lieut., Aug. 1; stationed Camp Cody, N. M.; made intelligence officer and promoted to Capt.; arrived overseas Oct., 1918; 134th Inf., 34th Div., A. E. F.
- HOUGHTON, REX, Albion; S. A. T. C.
- HOWIG, HARLEY B., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. B. H. Howig; enlisted, navy, Des Moines, July 30, 1917; discharged, New York, July 27, 1917; enrolled, Detroit, Mich., June 28, 1918; Eng., 2d class, U. S. N. R. F.; released from active duty, U. S. S. Arcadia, Hoboken, N. J., May 14, 1919.
- LONDAHL, CAPT. M. M., Marshalltown, minister; chaplain in regular army ten years; one year in France with Coast Art.; with combat troops at St. Mihiel and Argonne forest; now stationed at Ft. Worden, Wash.
- OBERLE, RAYMOND KENNETH, Marshalltown; S. A. T. C., Omaha, Neb.
- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM, Marshalltown, son J. E. O'Brien, St. Paul, Minn.; postal clerk; enlisted; service in France.
- OLSON, KNUD J., Marshalltown, son Mr. and Mrs. Dan Olson; selective, Nov. 29, 1917, Camp Dodge; 2d Bn. Intelligence Dept., 325th Inf., 82d Div., A. E. F.; scout service Toul sector, Metz front, Argonne forest; wounded in hand, shrapnel splinter, Argonne forest, Oct. 14, 1918; mustered out Jan. 13, 1919.
- VON SPRECKELSEN, WILLIAM A., Cloverdale, Ind., son Mr. and Mrs. John A. Von Spreckelsen; selective, Feb. 26, 1918, Camp Dodge; transferred to Washington, D. C.; overseas May 20, 1917; Co. D, 43d Eng.
- DAVIDSON, REV. R. B., Marshalltown; appointed chaplain Camp Paul Jones, Great Lakes, Ill, Feb., 1918.
- GILMAN, C. E., Marshalltown, Y. M. C. A. physical instructor; Y. M. C. A. work, Camp Dodge, Dec., 1917, to July 1, 1918.
- LINN, DR. JAMES P., Marshalltown; Y. M. C. A. work Camp Dodge and in France.
- MALLOY, C. W., State Center; K. of C. secretary; enrolled Sept. 24, 1918; discharged Dec. 9, 1918.
- ROSKOPF, MICHAEL C., Marshalltown; K. of C. secretary.

DIED

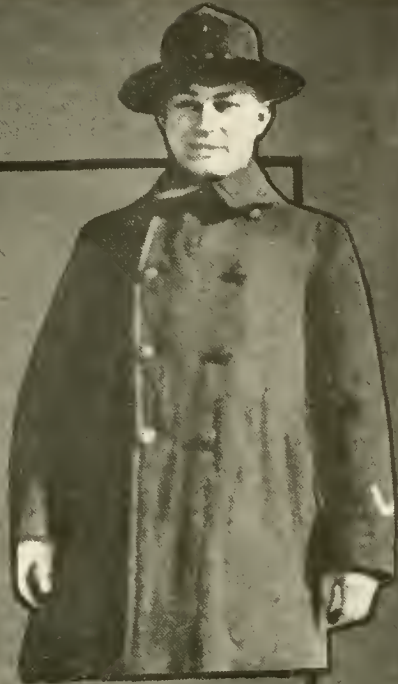
- PFANTZ, HARLAND G., State Center; unofficially reported by Red Cross to have died in France Oct. 26, 1918; no report of the death has come from the War Department.



Harold L. Brown



Willard B. Miller



Hugh O'Neill



Elmer J. Armtrout



Magnus Johnson



Clarence W. Heaverlo



Emil Glaas



Roland Flower Joe Petronis Carl Cord

MARSHALL COUNTY HONOR MEDAL



At the first call of the government men began to leave Marshall county for service. Until the draft went into effect the boys left singly or in small groups. The citizens of the county began to realize the boys were going to war and no public form of appreciation was being shown. A fund was raised to give the boys a banquet, but for many valid reasons this was found to be impracticable. A special committee was named to care for this matter. After considering many proposals it was decided to give each man going from the county something that could be secured only by real service. A suitable bronze medal, inscribed with the owner's name, together with a wrist watch, was given each man. This practice continued until the watches proved to be unfit and not worth the cost. The committee then decided to secure a medal which would cost the same amount as the former medal and watch. This was done and the cut of the medal is shown above. The purpose of the committee was to give each soldier and sailor in Marshall county this token of appreciation. Medals were given the Red Cross nurses as well.

In order to finance this movement funds were raised by the merchants, and employes of factories and the stores, and the towns of the county also sent in funds. The committee listed below had charge of all demonstrations made for the men on leaving:

General committee: R. W. McCreery, chairman; J. B. Northcott, secretary-treasurer; E. A. Franquemont, A. W. Carlson, E. R. Lay, E. H. Draper, B. C. Whitehill, W. C. McCarten and Frank Ryder.

Committee on speakers: C. C. St. Clair, chairman; A. F. Balch and B. F. Cummings.

Committee on parades: B. C. Whitehill, chairman; F. M. Wilbur, A. W. Carlson and A. Palmer.

Committee to secure names of soldiers: H. J. Rodgers, chairman; Leroy Jones, E. A. Franquemont.

Committee on medals: E. H. Draper, chairman; J. Sidney Johnson and J. B. Northcott.

Committee on publicity: H. J. Rodgers, chairman; J. Sidney Johnson and J. B. Northcott.



ENSIGN DUDLEY GREGORY



WILLIAM WESLEY JONDRO



FRANK BOARDMAN



MONT A. RUCKER



HERBERT B. DOWNING



FRED O. NEWTON



HARRY CARL



FINLEY J. ISEMAN
(Wounded)



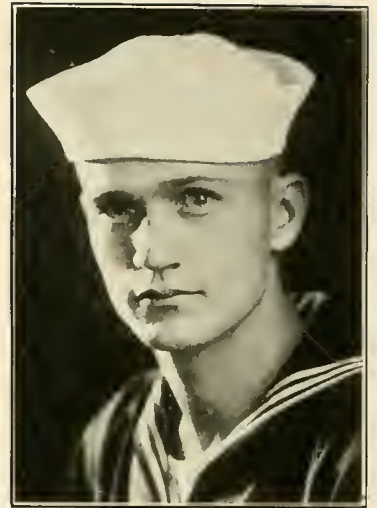
DEE MILLAR WHITE



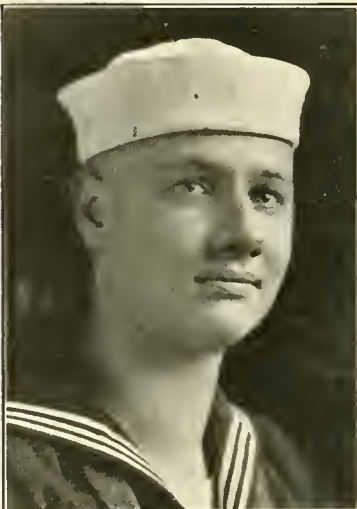
HAL RICHARDS



LYLE EASON



HORACE PATTON



FLOYD F. STANSBERRY



ROLAND FLOWER



WILLIAM FLOWER



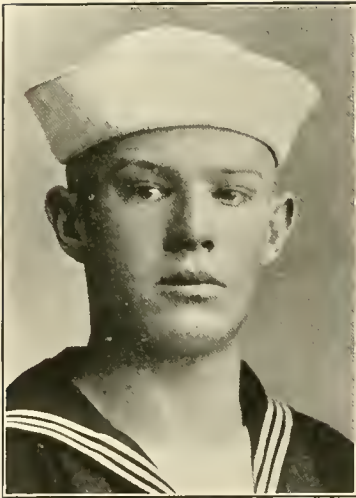
KENNETH J. HINES



LESTER H. FLOWER



W. E. PRICE



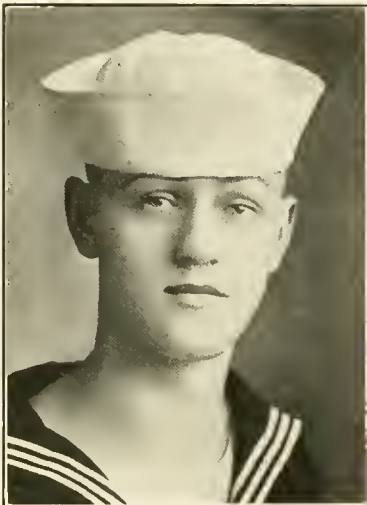
CHARLIE N. SANDLIN



ELROY R. BIGELOW



JAMES ARTHUR MEEKER



CLARENCE SUNDAY



H. J. ANDREWS



WILLIAM TRAVIS SCHILLING



OLIF THOMPSON



GEORGE S. FORD



CLIFFORD C. PLUMB



CARLETON CHANDLER



FLOYD BUIGNER



TONY ANGELSBURG



ROBERT LETTS WATSON



JOSEPH WARREN STEVENS



JAMES L. REESE



THOMAS WILLIAM PERRY



EARL CLIFFORD WEST



EDWARD C. MIKSCHL



W. CHARLES HEINTZ



VERN CLEMONS



THEODORE BENDLAGE, JR.



H. W. SHAW



CHARLEY PETERSON



RALPH SEBERG



BYRON HOPKINS



LEONARD C. RICHARDSON



JOHN WEBSTER FORD



E. M. RICHARDS



CARL F. HUBLER



OTIS M. ROE



L. A. OMUNDSON



SYLVESTER M. STEGMAN



OTIS M. SCOTT



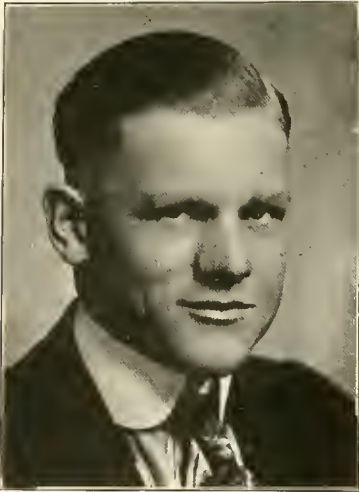
JOSEPH THEODORE SCHILLING



RALPH V. ENO



ARTHUR W. KRUSE



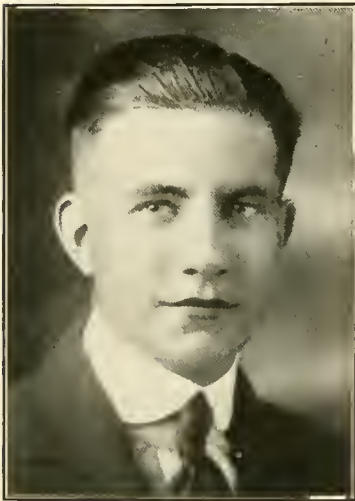
MARTIN AUSDAL



PETER AUSDAL



WILLIAM L. ZINK



C. R. SIEG



REV. R. B. DAVIDSON
Chaplain
Great Lakes Naval Training Station



LOUIE P. OLSON



F. G. PIERCE
Secretary County Council of Defense



F. A. MOSCRIP
County Food Administrator



MILLER ~
~ WHITE



ARTHUR ~
~ BURGESS



ROLAND ~
~ FLOWER



CHANDLER ~



KARL ~
~ MAYER



CLIFFORD ~
~ MICHAELS



WARREN ~
~ STEVENS



William D. Somers



George W. Mellows



Myron Pursel



Ralph Watson



Benjamin Baylus Olson



Thomas Leo Ward



Orlando Elliot



Geo. B. Griffith



Wm. L. ...



Frank O. ...



Thos. ...



Herbert ...



Justin Paul Mack



Harold [unclear]



Tommy [unclear]



Bill [unclear]



Max [unclear]



Eric [unclear]



Wallace W. Smith



Roy [unclear]



Benjamin Baylus Olson



Eason L. Flower
W. Flower Patton



Ingolf Barke



Myron E. Bay



Clarence J. Calmus



Jack Cavanaugh



Norwegian Sailors taken from boat
sunk by U-boat off coast of Boston,
Aug. 1918. Ray Hendrickson.



John Johnson (standing)



BEN G. GOODALE
(CROIX DE GUERRE)



SERGT. CHARLES W. PECKHAM
(TWICE CITED FOR BRAVERY)



REUBEN STUMP



CAPT. M. M. LONDAHL



CHANCEY R. MILLS

COOTIE GARMENT MAKERS



1, Mrs. A. C. Everist; 2, Mrs. C. E. Giddings; 3, Mrs. F. S. Jerome; 4, Dr. Cora Williams Choate; 5, Mrs. George D. Brown; 6, Mrs. J. Edenburn; 7, Mrs. Charles Munson; 8, Mrs. L. C. Everist; 9, Mrs. Emma Waters; 10, Mrs. Charles Bates; 11, Mrs. M. R. Dunham; 12, Mrs. J. H. Jansen; 13, Mrs. E. T. Austin; 14, Mrs. L. L. Thompson; 15, Mrs. Will Culley; 16, Mrs. Abbie Knights; 17, Mrs. F. O. Bailey; 18, Mrs. Robert Mullin.



1, Miss Bertha Johnson; 2, Mrs. Charles Bernstein; 3, Mrs. C. W. Hughes; 4, Mrs. Marion Gard; 5, Mrs. J. E. Swingley; 6, Mrs. C. B. Johnson; 7, Mrs. Philip Vogt; 8, Mrs. N. O. Tweed; 9, Mrs. May Sandoe; 10, Mrs. Jane Eadie; 11, Mrs. A. H. Simon; 12, Mrs. G. S. Nugent; 13, Mrs. A. E. Myers; 14, Mrs. Mary Watters; 15, Mrs. Fred Pepper; 16, Mrs. Mary Thornton; 17, Mrs. P. W. Burke.

Young Ladies' Sodality, St. Mary's Church

RED CROSS WORKERS



Back Row (left to right) Florence Lang, Marie Reusch, Stella Lamb, Bertha Hasenstab, Ella Burns, Anna Curren, Mabel Bechtel, Grace Topf, May Watters, Celia Reusch, Anne Nolan, Anna McMahan, Florence Watters, Mary Kennehan, Beatrice Musil, Helen Pink.

Front Row (left to right) May Lang, Hilda Richards, Kathryn Kennehan, Marie Welsh, Adaline Richards, Marie Welp, Anna Burns, Minnie Kaliney.

THE CLOSING CHAPTER



Marion Gard, Chairman of Exemption Board, Shipping Records of Marshall County Draft to Washington, D. C., March 31, 1919



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 020 933 569 4